Official Transcript of Proceedings

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Georgia Power Company: Vogtle Electric Generating Plant: Unit 1 and Unit 2

Docket Number: 50-424-OLA-3; 50-425-OLA-3 ASLBP No.: 93-671-01-OLA-3

Location:

Rockville, Maryland

C-19:

Wednesday, September 13, 1995

Work Order No.:

NRC-322

Pages 13583-13825

ORIGINAL

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC. Court Reporters and Transcribers 1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

9509150098 950913 ADOCK 05000424 PDR PDR

1	13583
1	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
2	NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION
3	+ + + + +
4	ATOMIC SAFETY AND LICENSING BOARD
5	HEARING
6	X
7	In the matter of: : 50-424-OLA-3
8	GEORGIA POWER COMPANY, et al. : 50-425-OLA-3
9	: Re: License Amendment
10	(Vogtle Electric Generating : (transfer to
11	Plant, Unit 1 and Unit 2) : Southern Nuclear)
12	: ASLBP No.
13	X 93-671-01-0LA-3
14	Wednesday, September 13, 1995
15	Hearing Room T 3B45
16	Two White Flint North
17	11545 Rockville Pike
18	Rockville, Maryland
19	The above-entitled matter came on for hearing,
20	pursuant to notice, at 9:00 a.m.
21	BEFORE :
22	PETER B. BLOCH Chairman
23	JAMES H. CARPENTER Administrative Judge
24	THOMAS D. MURPHY Administrative Judge
25	
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

		13584
1	APPEARANCES :	
2		
3	On behalf of the NRC:	
4		
5	CHARLES A. BARTH, ESQ.	
6	JOHN WULL, ESQ.	6663
7	MITZI A. YOUNG, ESQ.	
8	of: Office of the General Counsel	1203
9	U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission	
10	Washington, D.C. 20555	
11	(301) 504-1589	
12		
13	On behalf of the Licensee:	
14		
15	ERNEST L. BLAKE, JR., ESQ.	
16	DAVID R. LEWIS, ESQ.	
17	of: Shaw, Pittman, Potts & Trowbridge	
18	2300 N Street, N.W.	
19	Washington, D.C. 20037	
20	(202) 663-8474	
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	(202) 234-4433 (202) 234-443 (202) 234-443 (202) 234-443 (202) 234-443 (202) 234-443 (202) 234-443 (202) 234-443 (202) 234-443 (202) 234-443 (202) 234-443 (202) 234-443 (202) 234-443 (202) 234-444 (202)	(202) 234-4433

			13585
1	APPEARANCES	: (cont.)	
2			
3		JAMES E. JOINER, ESQ.	
4		JOHN LAMBERSKI, ESQ.	
5		WILLIAM WITHROW, ESQ.	
6	of:	Troutman Sanders	
7		Nationsbank Plaza, Suite 5200	
8		600 Peachtree Street, N.E.	
9		Atlanta, Georgia 30308-2216	
10		(404) 885-3360	
11			
12	<u>On be</u>	half of the Intervenor:	
13			
14		MICHAEL D. KOHN, ESQ.	
15		STEPHEN M. KOHN, ESQ.	
16		MARY JANE WILMOTH, ESQ.	
17	of:	Kohn, Kohn & Colapinto, P.C.	
18		517 Florida Avenue, N.W.	
19		Washington, D.C. 20001	
20		(202) 234-4663	
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
		NEAL R. GROSS	
		1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.	
	(202) 234-4433	WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005	(202) 234-4433

						13586
1		I	NDE	х		
2	WITNESS	DIRECT	CROSS	REDIRECT	RECROSS	BOARD
3	William F. Kitcher	IS				
4	By Licensee	13589				13612
5	By Intervenor		13596		13809	13616
6			13652		13811	13624
7			13655		13815	13637
8			13669			13646
9			13672			13653
10			13674			13668
11			13677			13673
12			13689			13681
13			13701			13694
14			13709			13715
15			13719			13722
16			13736			13739
17			13748			13749
18			13749			13754
19	By the Staff		13752			13764
20			13755			13780
21			13765			13790
22			13777			13802
23			13781			13804
24			13787			13811
25			13805			13815
		NEA COURT REPOR	L R. GRO			
	(202) 234-4433		E ISLAND AVE		(202) 234-4433

				13587
1		EXHIBITS		
2	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	IDENT	REC'D
3	GPC II-239	Kitchens, Exhibit A	13591	13591
4	GPC II-240	Kitchens, Exhibit B	13591	13591
5	GPC II-186	GPC II-239, re-marked	13605	
6	GPC II-187	GPC II-240, re-marked	13605	
7	Int II-239	OI report, 3/19/91	13621	
8	Int II-240	Demonstrative Aid B	13814	
9				
10				
11				
12				
1.3				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25		NEAL R. GROSS		
	(202) 234-4433	COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005		(202) 234-4433

	13588
1	PROCEEDINGS
2	Time: 9:00 a.m.
3	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Good morning. I presume you
4	are Mr. Kitchens?
5	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
6	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Kindly identify your full
7	name and present position for the record.
8	THE WITNESS: My name is William F. Kitchens.
9	I go by Skip Kitchens. My present position is I'm
10	Assistant General Manager, Plant Support for Georgia Power
11	at Plant Vogtle.
12	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: As you undoubtedly know, this
13	is a meeting of the Atomic Safety and Licensing Board for
14	the Vogtle Amendment. The testimony that you are about to
15	give should be the truth, the whole truth and nothing but
16	the truth, and the testimony is subject to possible
17	penalties for perjury. Do you understand?
18	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir, I do.
19	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I'm Judge Bloch; Judge
20	Carpenter, Judge Murphy.
21	WHEREUPON,
22	WILLIAM F. KITCHENS
23	WAS CALLED AS A WITNESS AND, HAVING FIRST BEEN DULY SWORN,
24	ASSUMED THE WITNESS STAND, WAS EXAMINED, AND TESTIFIED AS
25	FOLLOWS:
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13589
1	DIRFCT EXAMINATION BY THE LICENSEE
2	BY MR. BLAKE:
3	Q Mr. Kitchens, would you just move that mike
4	closer to you, and speak right into it. Do you have
5	before you a copy of a document entitled "Rebuttal
6	Testimony of W.F. Kitchens and dated August 18, 1995?
7	A Yes, I do.
8	Q Were you involved in the preparation of this
9	document?
10	A Yes, sir, I was.
11	Q Car you describe that involvement?
12	A part, I actually wrote parts of this
13	document, and there's some parts of it where drafts were
14	made of me by the law firm, and I made corrections to
15	them. I have reviewed this and corrected the entire thing
16	to make it as accurate as it can be.
17	Q With those corrections and edits from you, is
18	it true and correct, to the best of your knowledge and
19	belief?
20	A Yes.
21	Q Do you adopt it as your testimony in this
22	proceeding?
23	A Yes, I do.
24	MR. BLAKE: Judge Bloch, I would ask that the
25	rebuttal testimony of Mr. Kitchens comprised of 10
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13590
1	typewritten pages dated August 18th be accepted into
2	evidence and be physically incorporated into the record,
3	just as though read.
4	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Granted.
5	[INSERT: Rebuttal Testimony of William F.
6	Kitchens]
7	BY MR. BLAKE:
8	Q Mr. Kitchens, do you also have before you two
9	other documents attached to that
10	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I'm sorry. I need to explain
11	to Mr. Kitchens what that's about. You understand that
12	when we bind your testimony into the transcript, it's the
13	same as saying it out loud in court in this hearing.
14	Thank you.
15	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
16	BY MR. BLAKE:
17	Q Do you also have before you, Mr. Kitchens, two
18	documents, one a one-page document which in the upper
19	righthand corner says "Kitchens Exhibit A," and it is your
20	professional qualifications statement; and the second in
21	the upper righthand corner says "Kitchens Exhibit B," and
22	it is a three-page document, performance appraisal for you
23	done apparently in January of or February of 1990? Do
24	you have those documents?
25	A Yes, I have those documents.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

August 18, 1995

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Before the Atomic Safety and Licensing Board

In the Matter of)	Docket Nos. 50-424-OLA-3
GEORGIA POWER COMPANY,	50-425-0LA-3
et al.	Re: License Amendment (Transfer to Southern Nuclear)
(Vogtle Electric Generating Plant,) Units 1 and 2))	ASLBP NO. 93-671-01-0LA-3

REBUTTAL TESTIMONY OF

W.F. KITCHENS

REBUTTAL TESTIMONY OF W.F. KITCHENS Q. PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME AND POSITION.

- A. My name is W.F. Kitchens. I am Assistant General Manager,
 Plant Support, Plant Vogtle, Georgia Power Company.
- 5 Q. WHAT POSITION DID YOU HOLD IN 1990?

- A. In 1990, I was employed by Georgia Power Company as Assistant
 General Manager, Operations at Plant Vogtle.
- 8 Q. WHAT ARE YOUR PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS IN THE NUCLEAR
 9 FIELD?
- 10 A. My professional qualifications are attached hereto as Exhibit
 A.
- 12 Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR REBUTTAL TESTIMONY NOW BEING 13 PROVIDED?
- A. The purpose of this rebuttal testimony is to respond to three
 issues raised in the Prefiled Testimony of Allen L. Mosbaugh:
 (1) Mr. Mosbaugh's testimony concerning a January 1990
 meeting with George Bockhold that I attended; (2) Mr.
 Mosbaugh's testimony concerning alleged intimidation by Mr.
 Bockhold of members of the Plant Review Board; and (3) issues
 relating to dewpoint readings and air quality.

JANUARY 1990 TEAM BUILDING MEETING

ON PAGES 8-9 OF MR. MOSBAUGH'S RETYPED PREFILED TESTIMONY, HE 2 0. DESCRIBES A METTING THAT HE ATTENDED WITH YOU AND MR. BOCKHOLD 3 4 IN JANUARY 1990. COULD YOU EXPLAIN THE REASON THAT THE 5 MEETING WAS CALLED AND WHAT HAPPENED AT THAT MEETING?

1

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

24

6 Α. Yes. In January, 1990, Mr. Bockhold requested that we meet to 7 have a "team building" meeting to improve communications between my organization (operations) and Mr. Mosbaugh's organization (plant support). This meeting was requested by Mr. Bockhold and scheduled in advance. While Mr. Mosbaugh says in his prefiled testimony that the meeting occurred on January 19, 1990, my daytimer indicates that this meeting was scheduled for January 12, 1990. My recollection is that the meeting took place on January 12.

Mr. Bockhold said that he had called the meeting because 15 had received outside feedback that the operations 16 he 17 organization (which I headed) was not working well together with the plant support organization (which Mr. Mosbaugh 18 19 headed). The meeting lasted 30 to 45 minutes. Mr. Bockhold 20 asked both me and Mr. Mosbaugh to provide candid feedback 21 about each other, both positive and negative. Mr. Mosbaugh 22 and I also provided both positive and negative feedback to Mr. 23 Bockhold.

-2-

- 1 Q. MR. MOSBAUGH SAYS, ON PAGE 8 OF HIS RETYPED PREFILED TESTIMONY 2 THAT DURING THAT MEETING, "BOCKHOLD PROCEEDED TO EXPLAIN TO ME 3 THAT THE ORGANIZATION WOULD NOT TOLERATE BACKSTABBING." DO 4 YOU HAVE ANY COMMENT ON THIS TESTIMONY?
- A. I do not recall Mr. Bockhold's use of the word "backstabbing"
 at that meeting, although I see that Mr. Mosbaugh's notes
 apparently taken at that meeting do include that term.
- 8 Q. DO YOU AGREE WITH MR. MOSBAUGH'S PERCEPTION THAT COMMENTS MADE 9 AT THAT MEETING WERE IN REFERENCE TO MR. MOSBAUGH'S 10 "CONTACTING THE NRC AND ALLEGING THAT YOU HAD WILLFULLY 11 VIOLATED THE DILUTION VALVE TECH. SPEC," AS ALLEGED ON PAGE 8 12 OF MR. MOSBAUGH'S RETYPED PREFILED TESTIMONY?
- No. I recall no mention of the dilution valve technical 113 Α. specification issue at that meeting; Mr. Mosbaugh's notes 14 confirm my recollection. In fact, as I recall it, Mr. 15 Bockhold's criticism was directed as much toward me as it was 16 17 toward Mr. Mosbaugh. I specifically recall that Mr. Bockhold 18 called me "pig-headed" at that meeting. Mr. Bockhold said 19 that I was stubborn and that I could improve by being more 20 willing to keep an open mind. I left that meeting with the belief that Mr. Bockhold had raised a significant issue about 21 my performance and that it could affect my career if I failed 22 23 to address that issue. Mr. Mosbaugh's notes also indicate 24 that Mr. Mosbaugh and I expressed our own criticisms of Mr.

-3-

Bockhold at that meeting. This was a very candid exchange of views.

In addition, at the time of this meeting, I did not know that Mr. Mosbaugh had made allegations to the NRC. I recall became aware of the OI investigation into the dilution valve issue on February 7, 1990, so there was no way I could have known that Mr. Mosbaugh was the alleger in January. I did not learn that Mr. Mosbaugh was the alleger on the dilution valve issue until several months later.

10 Q. WAS THIS PERFORMANCE ISSUE DISCUSSED AT ANY OTHER TIME?

1

2

Yes. I pursued this performance issue further with Mr. 11 Α. Mosbaugh after the meeting. We discussed how we could improve 12 the communications between our organizations. I suggested 13 that we attend each others' staff meetings. While I attended 14 several plant support staff meetings, Mr. Mosbaugh did not 15 16 attend any operations staff meetings. This effort was recognized by Mr. Bockhold in my annual Performance Appraisal 17 18 later in 1990. He wrote that Mr. Mosbaugh and I had achieved 19 "peaceful coexistence" and that our organizations "worked 20 effectively together," but that more cooperation was required 21 in this regard. A copy of this Performance Appraisal is 22 attached hereto as Exhibit B.

Q. ON PAGES 8-9 OF MR. MOSBAUGH'S RETYPED PREFILED TESTIMONY, HE
 SAYS THAT MR. BOCKHOLD "WAS TRYING TO INTIMIDATE" HIM FROM

-4-

PURSUING HIS CONCERN ABOUT DILUTION VALVES. DO YOU HAVE ANY COMMENT ON THAT TESTIMONY?

1

2

78

A. I perceived no attempt by anyone at that meeting to intimidate
 Mr. Mosbaugh. This was simply a frank and open discussion
 with the intent of improving the communication, cooperation,
 and performance of the nuclear organization.

ALLEGED INTIMIDATION OF MEMBERS OF THE PLANT REVIEW BOARD BY MR. BOCKHOLD

- 9 Q. ON PAGE 9 OF MR. MOSBAUGH'S RETYFED PREFILED TESTIMONY, HE 10 SAYS THAT MR. BOCKHOLD INTIMIDATED AT LEAST ONE MEMBER OF THE 11 PLANT REVIEW BOARD. DO YOU HAVE ANY COMMENTS ON THIS 12 TESTIMONY?
- Yes. Mr. Bockhold attended a PRB meeting on March 1, 1990 at 1.3 Α. which time he briefed the board on what he perceived its 14 responsibilities to be. Mr. Bockhold told the PRB members 15 that his presence at PRB meetings should not intimidate them, 16 and that he wanted open and candid discussions by all meeting 17 attendees. He also said that PRB recommendations were very 18 valuable, and that they would lose their value if only "yes 19 men" sat on the board. He asked the PRB members to discuss 20 his briefing with their PRB alternate members, and to ensure 21 that these alternate members felt comfortable with speaking 22 their minds in Mr. Bockhold's presence. 23

-5-

- 1 Q. ON PAGE 10 OF MR. MOSBAUGH'S RETYPED PREFILED TESTIMONY, HE 2 ASSERTS THAT AT THAT TIME "PEOPLE WERE AFRAID TO RAISE 3 UNPOPULAR ISSUES." DO YOU HAVE ANY COMMENTS ON THIS 4 TESTIMONY?
- There was no fear on the PRB or, to the best of my 5 Α. Yes. knowledge, elsewhere at Plant Vogtle. As chairman of the PRB 6 7 during the time at issue, I am not aware of any occasion where any individual failed to make a comment or vote as he wished 8 9 because of any pressure or intimidation. Personnel who worked for me frequently brought issues and concerns to my attention, 10 and I felt no hesitancy about taking such concerns to Mr. 11 Bookhold. During PRB meetings, it was not uncommon that 12 there would be differing points of view. Mr. Mosbaugh's 13 assertion that people were afraid to speak up makes no sense 4 given the fact that there were many varying opinions expressed 15 at PRB meetings. In fact, sometimes when there were 16 17 dissenting opinions recorded at PRB meetings, I would ask Mr. Bockhold to attend PRB meetings so that he could hear the 18 19 members' differing views first hand.

-6-

PROVIDING DEWPOINT DATA TO THE NRC

MR. MOSBAUGH ASSERTS ON PAGES 90-92 OF HIS RETYPED PREFILED 2 0. 3 TESTIMONY THAT GEORGIA POWER PROVIDED INCOMPLETE AND INACCURATE INFORMATION TO THE NRC IN RESPONSE TO THE NRC'S 4 REQUEST FOR A TABLE OF DEWPOINT RESULTS. SPECIFICALLY, HE 5 CONTENDS THAT INTERVENORS' EXHIBIT II-82 (GPC EXHIBIT II-57) 6 7 IS NOT ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. WHAT WAS YOUR ROLE IN RESPONDING TO THE NRC'S QUESTIONS ON AIR QUALITY FOLLOWING THE 8 9 MARCH 20, 1990 SITE AREA EMERGENCY?

A. As the Assistant General Manager - Operations, I assisted in
 addressing questions raised by the NRC's IIT concerning air
 quality. With regard to Intervenor's Exhibit II-82, I was
 involved in a conference call with members of the NRC's IIT on
 April 9, 1990 (IIT Document 206). A copy of the relevant
 portions of the transcript of that conference call has been
 admitted as GPC Exhibit II-61 (Ward Ex. C).

WHAT TRANSPIRED DURING THE APRIL 9, 1990 CONFERENCE CALL? 17 Q. 18 A. During that call I advised the IIT of the latest dewpoint 19 measurements. I told the IIT that all of the air receivers 20 were in specification except for one, for which the 21 measurement was 60.9° F. I told the IIT that I believed that 22 a possible reason why the dewpoint was high on that one air 23 receiver was because the air dryer had been inadvertently

-7-

turned off. As a follow-up, Mr. Chaffee asked about the 1 "history of these air dryers," and then asked to be provided 2 "information that addresses the air-dryer performance on" the 3 Unit 1 air dryers. Mr. Chaffee explained that he needed "the 4 information that shows us to what extent air poor quality 5 [sic] might have had an impact on the operation of the Unit 1-6 A diesel." He suggested that maybe we could just give him a 7 "table of these surveillance results over the past couple of 8 9 years." I suggested that I could have somebody look up the 10 dewpoint readings over the last year of preventive maintenance 11 ("PM") work orders. I left the conversation with the understanding that this was acceptable -- that I'was to 12 provide to the IIT with monthly PM dewpoint measurement 13 information the year prior to the March 1990 Site Area 4 15 Emergency.

Q. MR. MOSBAUGH HAS STATED THAT "APPARENTLY" YOU HAD COMPLETED A
 COMPILATION OF DEWPOINT MEASUREMENTS AT THE TIME OF YOUR
 DISCUSSIONS WITH THE IIT. (Tr. 10518) IS HE CORRECT?

A. No, I do not believe so. The discussions with the IIT were in
 the morning of (9:02 a.m.) Monday, April 9. I expressly told
 Mr. Chaffee that I didn't have the data, but only a list of PM
 work orders (IIT 206, page 8, lines 6-9). The monthly PM dew point measurements were obtained after these discussions.

24

Q. WHAT INFORMATION DID YOU PROVIDE TO THE IIT?

-8-

- A. I provided the IIT with a table of dewpoint measurements for
 the 1A diesel generator going back to March 1989. This table
 has been admitted as GPC Exhibit II-57 (Bockhold K).
 - 4 Q. WHY DID THE LIST OF DATA INCLUDE DATA FROM APRIL 8, AND WHY
 5 DID IT NOT INCLUDE DATA FROM APRIL 5-7?
- We omitted the April 5-7 data for two reasons. We did not 6 Α. 7 believe the dewpoint readings taken on April 5-7 because the readings for all eight air receivers were outside the 8 9 acceptable range at the same time. We did not believe these readings were accurate. There was some concern whether the 10 11 instruments were giving accurate readings, and whether we were using the measurement instrumentation correctly. There was no 12 point to giving the NRC dewpoint information that we did not 13 believe to be correct. 14

15 Moreover, I believed at the time that the NRC was fully 16 aware of the out-of-specification readings for the air 17 receivers, and also that NRC knew that we questioned our measurement equipment. This is confirmed by the transcript of 18 the April 9, 1990 conference call with the IIT. (GPC Exhibit 19 20 II-61) During that call, Mr. Chaffee of NRC, apparently 21 referring to a phone call he received on Saturday, April 7, 22 said that what he "heard later that day [Saturday] was that 23 you had gotten a new instrument, but when you did testing with it, you got negative numbers, which didn't make any sense. 24 25 So, you were going to go get another instrument for measuring

-9-

the air quality from Hatch, and I don't know -- have you gotten that instrument and used it, or are you still waiting for it?" Tr. 3-4. To me, this shows that Mr. Chaffee knew of the high readings obtained prior to the first new instrument. Mr. Ward replied that we had received another instrument from the V.C. Summer plant that was "identical or similar to the [instrument] we originally had and all of the numbers that were reported Sunday were in the range of 36 to 45 degrees." Id. at 4. This exchange illustrates that Mr. Chaffee had been informed about the out-of-specification numbers and knew about our concern with the instrumentation.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

- Q. MR. MOSBAUGH IMPLIES THAT THERE WAS SOME IMPROPER "PICKING
 AND CHOOSING" OF DATA TO BE INCLUDED IN DEWPOINT MEASUREMENTS
 PROVIDED TO THE NRC, RESULTING IN A LESS THAN COMPLETE AND
 ACCURATE SET OF DATA. (TR. 10520) DO YOU HAVE ANY COMMENTS
 ON HIS VIEW?
- A. Mr. Mosbaugh is incorrect. I explained to Mr. Chaffee that I
 would endeavor to provide the NRC with the monthly PM results
 that show dewpoints (IIT 206, Tr. 7-9) for the last year. To
 me, the results showed the dewpoints over the requested period
 of time and was responsive.

-10-

1	13591
1	Q Are you familiar with these documents?
2	A Yes.
3	Q And prepared to answer questions about them?
4	A Yes.
5	MR. BLAKE: Judge Bloch, I would ask that
6	these two documents, Mr. Kitchens' qualifications and the
7	performance appraisal of Mr. Kitchens, a three-page
8	document from 1990, be marked as GFC Exhibits II-239 and
9	240, 239 being Kitchens A and 240 being Kitchens B, and be
10	accepted into evidence.
11	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Granted.
12	MR. BLAKE: Do you want them just bound right
13	in? They're only four pages, along with the testimony at
14	this point?
15	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Yes, let's do that.
16	(WHEREUPON, the documents referred
17	to were marked as Licensee's Exhibit
18	No. II-239 and Licensee's Exhibit
19	No. II-240 for identification and
20	received into evidence.)
21	[INSERT EXHIBITS GPC II-239 AND GPC II-240]
22	MR. BLAKE: I have no other questions of Mr.
23	Kitchens. There is one area that Mr. Kitchens, I believe,
24	could respond to which resulted from a prior question that
25	you asked, Judge Bloch; but before I ask him or go into
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

William F. Kitchens Professional Qualifications

EDUCATION

Bachelor of Engineering Science, Georgia Tech, 1974

Master of Engineering (Nuclear), University of Virginia, 1976

CERTIFICATIONS

Senior Operator's License from USNRC, Plant Vogtle Unit 1, 1986

Senior Operator Instructor Certification from USNRC, Plant Vogtle, 1983

Registered Professional Engineer, State of Georgia, 1979

EXPERIENCE 20 Years Nuclear Power Plant Experience:

Assistant Engineer, Virginia Electric & Power Company, Richmond, VA., 1974-75

Plant Engineer, Florida Power & Light Co., St. Lucie Plant, 1976-79

Plant Engineer, Georgia Power Co;, Plant Hatch, 1979

Sr. Plant Engineer/Plant Engineering Supervisor, Georgia Power Co., Plant Vogtle, 1979-83

Operations Superintendent/Operations Manager, Georgia Power Co., Plant Vogtle, 1983-89

Assistant General Manager - Operations, Georgia Power Co., Plant Vogtle, 1989-91

Assistant General Manager - Support, Georgia Power Co., Plant Vogtle, 1991-Present

Docket No.			EXHIBIT NO. 14	- 136
		Power Co. et el.	Vogtle Units 1 &	2
I Identified	R As	ed C Rejected	Reporter	50

		1
Performance Appreisal	Page 1 of 3 Coo	
Employee Name (Last. First. Middle)	Emorryee No. Current into the Col	gia Pow
Kitchens, William F. Otresor/Department	51752 Ass't, General Museu	0
Operations	01/60	
State Allowage Allow State	Nuclear Pla	int Vogt
Organizational Plan - 90% of ea	ACA FAST Vetabe	Cher Andrew Party Cherry
Clearly When possible	ble, hour accepted a land of	
	bie, four acceptable levels of performance should be described for each gost.	and a second real second second
See attached.		
*		
Purthermore Contenting 1.5 4.6	HART GRANT WAR AND A STRANGER A	
		All rest of the local division of the local
Skip's hard work, ability, exper	See attached for specific methods abled	
achieve impressive performance.	See attached for specific ratings.	us to
perior menter,	see accached for specific ratings.	43 .0
		,
Gasts Charty		
Excepted by a	Gaste Publy Achieved Gaste Met Minimally Con	
E considered to a		TY Balan
Exceeded by a Fully Achieved Wide Margen	Goese Clear	a Achieverne Ty Belcar Clad Lavel
Exceeded by a Fully Achieved Mide Margins		TY Balan
Exceeded by a Fully Achieved Mide Margins		TY Balan
Audulation	The as Ass't. General Manager - Operations	TY Balan
Accessed by a Fully Accessed Mide Margan Accessed to a full for the full of	hip as Ass't. General Manager - Operations	TY Balan
Auditoria Provide menagement leadersh Bala Accountability will be menagement of the second by a secon	The as Ass't. General Manager - Operations	Y Bolow Clad Level
Assessment by a Fully Achieved Assessment Teadersh OX - Provide management Teadersh endership and to among the fit of	The second secon	Y Bolow Clad Level
Audeline Margin Audeline Margin DX - Provide management leadersh endership and to among with the rated	The second secon	Y Bolow Clad Level
Assessment by a Fully Achieved Assessment Teadersh OX - Provide management Teadersh endership and to among the fit of	The second secon	Y Bolow Claid Level
Audeline Margin Audeline Margin DX - Provide management leadersh endership and to among with the rated	The second secon	Y Bolow Clad Level
Audeline Margin Audeline Margin DX - Provide management leadersh endership and to among with the rated	The second secon	Y Bolow Clad Level
Assessment by a Fully Achieved Assessment Teadersh OX - Provide management Teadersh endership and to among the fit of	The second secon	Y Bolow Clad Level
Assessment by a Fully Achieved Assessment Teadersh OX - Provide management Teadersh endership and to among the fit of	The second secon	Y Bolow Clad Level
Assessment by a Fully Achieved Assessment Teadersh OX - Provide management Teadersh endership and to among the fit of	The second secon	Y Bolow Clad Level
Automation Provide management leadersh Band - Provide management leadersh	The second secon	Y Bolow Clad Level
Anothering Account ability will be rated adership and teamwork skills di partmental and site/corporate en	The second secon	Y Bolow Clad Level
And Margin And Ma	The second secon	Y Bolow Clad Level
And Margin And Ma	The second secon	Y Bolow Clad Level
Assessment of the second of th	The association of portormance should be described for each god. The same plane bouch of portormance should be described for each god. I by the General Manager based on communication, splayed. Special attention will be paid to inter reas to observe these skills.	Py Bolow Cland Lawar
Assessments Assessments Assessment Asse	The association of partermanae should be described for each god. The same plate to the sector manager based on communication, splayed. Special attention will be paid to inter reas to observe these skills.	Py Bolow Cland Lawar
Audeline and teambork skills di pertmental and site/corporate el www.endership and teambork skills di pertmental and site/corporate el	The association of partermanae should be described for each god. The same plate to the sector manager based on communication, splayed. Special attention will be paid to inter reas to observe these skills.	Py Bolow Cland Lawar
Assessments Assessments Assessment Asse	Coexistence and their organizations worked effect coexistence and their organizations worked effect coexistence and their organizations worked effect	Py Bolow Cland Lawar
Another and the amount is a first and the second of the se	Coexistence and their organizations worked effect nuclear performance and their organizations worked effect Nuclear Regulatory commission	The 1 y
Another and the amount is a first and the second of the se	Coexistence and their organizations worked effect hergy, more effort will be required. NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION Docket No. 50-424/425-0LA-3 Exceled a state of the second secon	The ly 1 vely - 167
Another and the amount is a first and the second of the se	Coexistence and their organizations worked effect hergy, more effort will be required. NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION Docket No. 50-424/425-0LA-3 In the matter of Georgia Power Co. et al., Vogte Units 1 & 2	The ly 1 vely - 167
Another and the amount is a first and the second of the se	Coexistence and their organizations worked effect hergy, more effort will be required. NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION Docket No. 50-424/425-0LA-3 Exceled a state of the second secon	The ly 1 vely - 167
Another and the amount is a first and the second of the se	Coexistence and their organizations worked effect bergy, sore effort will be required. NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION Docket No. <u>50-424/425-01A-3</u> in the matter of <u>Georgia Power Co. et al.</u> Vogtle Units 1 & 2 identified [Pheceived] Rejected Reporter	The line line line line line line line lin
And Margen And Ma	Coexistence and their organizations worked effect hergy, sore effort will be required. NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION Docker No. 50-424/425-0LA-3 Example 2 Communication in the matter of Georgia Power Co. et al. Vogte Units 1 & 2 Coexistence Communication in the communication in the matter of Georgia Power Co. et al. Vogte Units 1 & 2 Coexistence Communication in the communication in the matter of Georgia Power Co. et al. Vogte Units 1 & 2 Coexistence Communication in the communication is the communication in the communication in the communication is the communication in the communication in the communication is the communication in the communication in the communication is the communication is the communication is the communication is the communication in the communication is the communication in the communication is the communica	The line line line line line line line lin
Another and the amount is a first and the second of the se	Coexistence and their organizations worked effect into as a construction of partormance about a second for each goal. I by the General Manager based on communication, splayed. Special attention will be paid to inter reas to observe these skills. Coexistence and their organizations worked effect lergy, sore effort will be required. NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION Docker No. 50.424/425-01.4.3 In the matter of Georgin Power Co. et al. Vogte Units 1.6.2 I identified Crfacewed Conter Other Coexistence Advance Conter Conter State Other Coexistence Conter Cont	The line line line line line line line lin

Stillar Stilar Stillar Stillar	Appreisel	Page.	201	3	C
Bit out Carry manager Factors 01/90 Bit out Carry manager Sectors Codes More Than Bit out Carry manager Sectors Codes More Than Bit out Carry manager Sectors Codes More Than Bit out Carry manager Me achieved Stoppessive Performance and record-secting Startup work, Stop is a the key manager who's mindset key to un attention on all the details analy for work about on the details analy for the details for the de	Anterna (Lass. Firm. Midda)	E	TO HONGE NO.		Georgia Powe
Reserved Desk Marg Than Desk Marg T	and the second se		51752	1	01/90
Bester Decomposed Apple Decomposed Skip is the key manager who's mindst keet our attention on all the deaths enabling us to manage our complex tasks. Skip is a very effective manager because of hard work, shills, expertise, attitude and perspective. Of my manager direct reports, Skip deserved and received my highest overall performance rating. Developmental Baseds Skip can improve his management style by occasionally applying corrective action and holding subordinates fully accountable can improve our perform ance. Presentemental Baseds Skip can improve his management style by occasionally applying corrective action and holding subordinates fully accountable can improve our perform ance. Presentemental Baseds Skip can improve his management style by occasionally applying corrective action and holding subordinates fully accountable can improve our perform ance. Presentemental Baseds Skip can improve his management style by occasionally applying corrective action and holding subordinates fully accountable can improve our perform ance. Presentemental Conditions	A Gosie Clearly Qoss Exceeded by a Futy	a More Then	ab Fully Achien	red 🗌 Goate	Clearly Balow
We achieved impressive performance and record-setting startup, us to manage our complex tasks. Skip is a very effective manager because of hard work, ability, expertise, attitude and perspective. Of my manager direct reports. Skip deserved and received my highest overall performance rating. Overdamment Name. Skip data improve his management style by occasionally applying broad management principles to better achieve organizational symergy. Effective and received and holding subordinates fully accountable can improve our performance. Presented Management principles to better achieve organizational symergy. Effective ance. Presented Management principles to better achieve organizational symergy. Effective ance. Presented Management principles to better achieve organizational symergy. Effective ance. Presented Management principles to better achieve organizational symergy. Effective ance. Presented Management principles to better achieve organizational symergy. Effective ance. Presented Management principles to better achieve organizational symergy. Presented Management principles to better achieve organizational symergy. Presented Management principles to be compation Date Presented Management principles to be compation to account and the segment of the segment of the segment of the segment of the segment and to organizational symptom to the segment of the segmentes the segment of the segment of the segmen	Micc.edite .	- Englisy	the Development	Mart Same	· LAND THE STREET
Broad management principles to better achieve organizational symergy. Effective corrective action and holding subordinates fully accountable can improve our performance. Prime Billinghouse	Skip is the key manage us to manage our compl work, ability, experti	ex tasks. Skip is	a very e	tention on i ffective man	record-setting startup. all the details enabling lager because of hard
Broad management principles to better achieve organizational symergy. Effective corrective action and holding subordinates fully accountable can improve our performance. Plane Midledises	Descentingennerveted bigsoules			and an a second device and a second device and	
Excellent candidate for future promotion.	broad management princ corrective action and P ance.	to better ac nolding subordinat	15 manages hieve orga es fully a	ment style b anizational accountable	y occasionally applying synergy. Effective can improve our perform-
Excellent candidate for future promotion.	Pidore Milladisses			Name and Address of Management of M	
Press Action Biago Target Comparison Person Responsible 1. Continued experience in his current position will improve his General Manager Skills. Action Biago Person Responsible 2. Complete the IMPO Senior Manager course in 1990. Senior Senior Manager course in 1990. Improve his General Manager 2. Complete the IMPO Senior Manager course in 1990. The section to be completed at the beginning of the Review Partod.) Improve has been presented goals for the review period and these goals have been cleavased in relation to department and/or organicational in the section to be completed at the beginning of the Review Partod.) Imployee has been presented goals for the review period and these goals have been cleavased in relation to department and/or organicational in the section to be completed at these doals have been cleavased in review? Date: Imployee has been presented goals for the review period and these goals have been cleavased in review? Date: Date: Imployee has been presented goals for the review period and these goals have been cleavased in review? Date: Date: Imployee has been presented goals for the review period and the completed at times of review? Date: Date: Imployee has been presented goals for the review period and the completed at times of review? Date: Date: Implete the IMPO Date: Date: Date: Date: Implete the IMPO Date: Date: Date: Date: Implete the	energine and a second				and of the second s
Comparison Date Comparison Date Person Responsible Comparison Date Compar	Excellent candidate for	fucure promotion.			*
Comparison Dass Person Responsible Comparison Dass Comparison Dass Comparison Dass Comparison Dass Comparison Dass Comparison Dass Person Responsible Person Respo					
Comparison Dates Person Responsible Comparison Dates Comparison Dates Comparison Dates Compar					
Completion Date Person Responsible 1. Continued experience in his current position will improve his General Manager Skills. 2. Complete the IMPO Sentor Manager course in 1990.					
Completion Date Person Responsible 1. Continued experience in his current position will improve his General Manager Skills. 2. Complete the INPO Sentor Manager course in 1990.	Constanting and the standing before	wanted back as a second state of source states and source as a second state of the second states and second states and second states are a second states and second states are a	or super-		
Continued experience in his current position will improve his General Manager Skills. Complete the INPO Sentor Manager course in 1990. Complete the INPO Sentor Manager course in the beginning of the Review Pariod.) Complete the review period and the beginning of the Review Pariod.) Complete the review period and the beginning of the Review Pariod.) Complete the review period and the beginning of the Review Pariod.) Complete the review period and the beginning of the Review Pariod.) Complete the review period and the beginning of the Review Pariod.) Complete the review period and the beginning of the Review Pariod.) Complete the review period and the beginning of the Review Pariod.) Complete the review period and the beginning of the Review Pariod.) Complete the review period and the beginning of the Review Pariod.) Complete the review period and the beginning of the Review Pariod.) Complete the review period and the beginning of the Review Pariod.) Complete the Review Pariod. Complete the	Prostagenalized Abelia Piero				
2. Complete the INPO Sentor Manager course in 1990. Answer for the Review Particles $(The section to be completed at the beginning of the Review Partod.) amployee has been presented goals for the novicer period and these goals have been checker Partod.) amployee has been presented goals for the novicer period and these goals have been checker Partod.) amployee has been presented goals for the novicer period and these goals have been checker Partod.) amployee has been presented goals for the novicer period and these goals have been checker period.) amployee has been presented goals for the novicer period and these goals have been checker period.) amployee has been presented goals for the novicer period and these goals have been checker period.) Complete Segnation The estation to be completed at the trans of novicer) The estation to be completed at the of novicer) Complete to be complete to be completed at the of novicer) Complete to be comp$	Broathagenericate Abrille Plays	ton Shape		190	Barra Barra and
Assess sor size Passhare Paulant (This section to be completed at the beginning of the Review Period.) amployee has been presented goals for the review period and these goals have been decuesed in relation to department and/or organicational (pres Sugnature 2/2/20/90 Patter (enview) The essess to be corrected at the beginning of the Review Period.) Dess 2/20/90 Patter (enview) The essess to be corrected at the beginning of the Review Period.) Dess 2/20/90 Patter (enview) The essess to be corrected at the beginning of the Review Period.) Dess 2/20/90 Patter (enview) 2/20/90 Patter (enview) 2/20/90 2/20/		Constant of the second second	Completion De	In the second	Person Responsible
Assess sor size Residence Pauland (This section to be completed at the beginning of the Review Partod.) amployee has been presented goals for the review period and these goals have been decuesed in relation to department and/or organicational (pres Sugnature Paulance) We Sugnature Paulance (Investigation to be completed and the beginning of the Review Partod.) Dess 2/2/20/90 Patter (Investigation to department and/or organicational (Patter (Investigation to be completed at the beginning of the Review Partod.) Dess 2/20/90 Patter (Investigation to department and/or organicational (The estimated at the operation of review) Patter (Investigation to be completed at the organication of review) Patter (Investigation for the review Partod of review Partod of review) Patter (Investigation for the review Partod of review Partod of review Partod of review) Patter (Investigation for the review Partod of review Partod of review Partod of review) Patter (Investigation for the review Partod of	1. Continued experience	Constant of the second second	Completion De	In the second	Menson Responsible his General Manager
amployee has been presented goals to the review period and these goals have been decueser's in relation to department and/or organicational or The section of the review period and these goals have been decueser's in relation to department and/or organicational or The section of the review period and these goals have been decueser's in relation to department and/or organicational or The section to be completed at time of non-completed at	1. Continued experience Skills.	e in his current p	Completion De	111 improve	Merson Responsible his General Manager
amployee has been presented goals to the review period and these goals have been decueser's in relation to department and/or organicational or The section of the review period and these goals have been decueser's in relation to department and/or organicational or The section of the review period and these goals have been decueser's in relation to department and/or organicational or The section to be completed at time of non-completed at	1. Continued experience Skills.	e in his current p	Completion De	111 improve	Menson Responsible his General Manager
ampiovee has been presented goals to the review period and these goals have been decused in relation to department and/or organicational or The section to be considered from the review period and these goals have been decused in relation to department and/or organicational or The section to be considered at time of non-control organicational organication organicational organicational organication organicational organicational organicational organication organ	1. Continued experience Skills.	e in his current p	Completion De	111 improve	Menson Responsible his General Manager
ampiovee has been presented goals to the review period and these goals have been decueser's in relation to department and/or organicational of the favore frequency in relation to department and/or organicational of the favore been decueser's in relation to department and/or organicational of the favore been decueser's in relation to department and/or organicational of the favore been decueser's in relation to department and/or organicational of the favore been decueser's in relation to department and/or organicational of the favore been decueser's in relation to department and/or organicational of the favore been decueser's in relation to department and/or organicational of the favore been decueser's in relation to department and/or organicational of the favore been decueser's in relation to be corrected at time of non-components of the favore been decueser's in relation to be corrected at time of non-components of the favore been decueser's in relation of non-components of the favore been decueser's in relation to be corrected at time of non-components of the favore been decueser's in relation of non-components of the favore been decueser's in relation of non-components of non-components of the favore been decueser's in relation of non-components of the favore been decueser's in the decueser's of the favore been decueser's in the decueser's in the decueser's of the favore been decueser's of t	1. Continued experience Skills.	e in his current p	Completion De	111 improve	Menson Responsible his General Manager
ampiovee has been presented goals to the review period and these goals have been decueser's in relation to department and/or organicational of the favore frequency in relation to department and/or organicational of the favore been decueser's in relation to department and/or organicational of the favore been decueser's in relation to department and/or organicational of the favore been decueser's in relation to department and/or organicational of the favore been decueser's in relation to department and/or organicational of the favore been decueser's in relation to department and/or organicational of the favore been decueser's in relation to department and/or organicational of the favore been decueser's in relation to department and/or organicational of the favore been decueser's in relation to be corrected at time of non-components of the favore been decueser's in relation to be corrected at time of non-components of the favore been decueser's in relation of non-components of the favore been decueser's in relation to be corrected at time of non-components of the favore been decueser's in relation of non-components of the favore been decueser's in relation of non-components of non-components of the favore been decueser's in relation of non-components of the favore been decueser's in the decueser's of the favore been decueser's in the decueser's in the decueser's of the favore been decueser's of t	1. Continued experience Skills.	e in his current p	Completion De	111 improve	Menson Responsible his General Manager
ampiovee has been presented goals to the review period and these goals have been decused in relation to department and/or organicational or The section to be considered from the review period and these goals have been decused in relation to department and/or organicational or The section to be considered at time of non-control organicational organication organicational organicational organication organicational organicational organicational organication organ	1. Continued experience Skills.	e in his current p	Completion De	111 improve	Menson Responsible his General Manager
ampiovee has been presented goals to the review period and these goals have been decused in relation to department and/or organicational or The section to be considered from the review period and these goals have been decused in relation to department and/or organicational or The section to be considered at time of non-control organicational organication organicational organicational organication organicational organicational organicational organication organ	1. Continued experience Skills.	e in his current p	Completion De	111 improve	Menson Responsible his General Manager
Dree Sugnature 20 7 Kitchey 21 7 Kitchey 22/20/90 Paster (annectize Eugenvisor) Date (mise section to be corrected at time of nervisor) Dat	 Continued experience Skills. Complete the INPO Set 	e in his current p	Completion De	111 improve	Menson Responsible his General Manager
W 7 Killiker 2/20/90 Peaker (services Eugenvice) Date Image Sugnature (mise exection to be correctioned at times of non-cost) Date I F Killiker 2/20/90 Image of non-cost) I F Killiker 2/20/90 Image of non-cost) I Sort Turk 2/20/90 Image of non-cost) I Sort Turk 2/20/90 Image of non-cost) I Sort Turk 3/2/20/90 Image of non-cost)	1. Continued experience Skills. 2. Complete the INPO Se	e in his current p enfor Manager cour	Completion De Osition w se in 199	111 1mprove	his General Manager
The excellence of review) <u>Finance 12/20/90</u> <u>Misorf Lines</u> <u>Misorf Lines</u>	1. Continued experience Skills. 2. Complete the INPO Se moloyee has been procented	e in his current p enfor Manager cour	Completion De Osition w se in 199	111 1mprove	his General Manager
Z/20/90 Mortheld 2/20/90 Mortheld 3/6/90	1. Continued experience Skills. 2. Complete the INPO Se moloyee has been procented	e in his current p enfor Manager cour section to be completed at th e review period and these gos	Completion De Osition w Se in 199	111 Inprove 0. Phe Review Period.	his General Manager
13000 - 120/90 130000 - 2/20/90 - 2/20/90 - 2/20/90	1. Continued experience Skills. 2. Complete the INPO Se moloyee has been procented	e in his current p enfor Manager cour section to be completed at th e review period and these gos Dette 2/20/90	Completion De Osition w Se in 199 te begenning of Make basen o Reser (knowed	111 Inprove 0. Be Review Period. Neoweers in relation Rese Supervisor)	his General Manager
13000 12/20/90 12 mm cy 3/6/90	1. Continued experience Skills. 2. Complete the INPO Se mployee has been procensed goals for the mployee has been procensed goals for the mole Sugnature The Future	e in his current p enfor Manager cour section to be completed at th e review period and these gos Dette 2/20/90	Completion De Osition w Se in 199 No begennung of Ma have baen o Patter (broward nekelsad at time	111 Inprove 0. Be Review Period. Neoweers in relation Rese Supervisor)	his General Manager
2/26/90 2/26/90 The Performance Approved has been remained and the contraction of the second second and the second seco	 Continued experience Skills. Complete the INPO Sectors in (The motores has been presented in (The motores has been presented goals for the tree Sugnature was Sugnature Thickney 	e in his current p enfor Manager cour envice period and these go Dese 2/20/90 (The section to be corr Case	Completion De Osition w Se in 199 No begennung of Ma have baen o Patter (broward nekelsad at time	111 Inprove 0. Be Review Period. Neoweers in relation Rese Supervisor)	his General Manager
LIK. M. Cy 3/6/90	 Continued experience Skills. Complete the INPO Sectors in (The motores has been presented in (The motores has been presented goals for the tree Sugnature was Sugnature Thickney 	e in his current p enfor Manager cour envice period and these go Dess 2/20/90 (The period to be corr Case 2/20/90	Completion De Osition w Se in 199 No begennung of Ma have baen o Patter (broward nekelsad at time	111 Inprove 0. Be Review Period. Neoweers in relation Rese Supervisor)	his General Manager
The Performance Approval had been revenued with the contract	 Continued experience Skills. Complete the INPO Sectors in (The motores has been presented in (The motores has been presented goals for the tree Sugnature was Sugnature Thickney 	e in his current p enfor Manager cour envice period and these go Dess 2/20/90 (The period to be corr Case 2/20/90	Completion De Osition w Se in 199 No begennung of Ma have baen o Patter (broward nekelsad at time	111 Inprove 0. Be Review Period. Neoweers in relation Rese Supervisor)	his General Manager
The Performance Approval has been reviewed with the amount of	 Continued experience Skills. Complete the INPO Sectors in (The motores has been presented in (The motores has been presented goals for the tree Sugnature was Sugnature Thickney 	e in his current p enfor Manager cour envice period and these go Dess 2/20/90 (The period to be corr Case 2/20/90	Completion De Osition w Se in 199 No begennung of Ma have baen o Patter (broward nekelsad at time	111 Inprove 0. Be Review Period. Neoweers in relation Rese Supervisor)	his General Manager
	 Continued experience Skills. Complete the INPO Sectors in the INPO Sectors and the Personal sectors in the Inpo Sectors in the Inpo Sectors in the Inpo Sector in the Inpo Sector Personal goods for the	e in his current p enfor Manager cour ensure period and these go 2/20/90 The section to be corr 2/20/90 2/20/90 2/20/90 2/20/90 2/20/90 2/20/90 2/20/90	Completion De Osition w Se in 199 te begennung of Make have been o Rester (broweed	111 1 Mprove 0. We Review Period. Mecuased in relater Rase Supervisor) of revisor)	his General Manager te department and/or organicational p Date
the Name (Plasse type or print)	 Continued experience Skills. Complete the INPO Sectors in the INPO Sectors and the Personal sectors in the Inpo Sectors in the Inpo Sectors in the Inpo Sector in the Inpo Sector Personal goods for the	e in his current p enfor Manager cour ensure period and these go 2/20/90 The section to be corr 2/20/90 2/20/90 2/20/90 2/20/90 2/20/90 2/20/90 2/20/90	Completion De Osition w Se in 199 te begennung of Make have been o Rester (broweed	111 1 Mprove 0. We Review Period. Mecuased in relation Rate Supervisor) of review)	his General Manager te department and/or organicational p Date
	 Continued experience Skills. Complete the INPO Sectors in the INPO Sectors and the Personal sectors in the Inpo Sectors in the Inpo Sectors in the Sector in t	e in his current p enfor Manager cour ensure period and these go 2/20/90 The section to be corr 2/20/90 2/20/90 2/20/90 2/20/90 2/20/90 2/20/90 2/20/90	Completion De Osition w Se in 199 He begenning of Me have been o Patter (knowed Indebted at three Indebted at three Indebted at three	111 1 Mprove 0. We Review Period. Mecuased in relation Rate Supervisor) of review)	his General Manager te department and/or organicational p Date
Maddete Supervisor)	1. Continued experience Skills. 2. Complete the IMPO Se moloyee had been proceeded if (The moloyee had been proceeded if (The moloyee had been proceeded if (The moloyee had been proceeded if (The se Sugnature 2 F Kitchey as Sugnature F Kitchey Marcheley Marcheley Marcheley The Performance Abpreteel had the Marke (Please type or print)	e in his current p enfor Manager cour ensure period and these go 2/20/90 The section to be corr 2/20/90 2/20/90 2/20/90 2/20/90 2/20/90 2/20/90 2/20/90	Completion De Osition w Se in 199 He begennung of Als have baen o Paster (browsed Rester (brow	111 1 Mp rove 0. Phe Review Period. Neousser's in rotestor Rate Supervisor) of neutony Statestor Med Dy the endorse up. Ne.	his General Manager te department anchor organicational p Date (second level supervisor).

Operations William F.

Ass't. General Manager - Operations Nuclear Plant Yogtle

a27: 204

1

1989 YEAR END PERFORMANCE

Page 3 of 3

GOAL NO.	INDICATOR	VALUE		
	●●● \$P\$ \$P\$ \$P\$ \$P\$ \$P\$ \$P\$ \$P\$ \$P\$ \$P\$		LEVEL	
NG-1	INPO RATING	2		
NG-2	HUCLEAR SAFETY			26
	SALP RATING	1.66	4	12
NG-3	PLANT RELIABILITY BOUIVALENT AVAILABILITY			
NG-4		91.958	5	26
mo~4	UNFLANNED AUTOMATIC	2		
192-5		4	5	6
	industrial safety lost time accidents	0	5	6
IG-6	RADIATION EXPOSURE			•
	COLLECTIVE MANRENS	30.52	5.	6
IG-7	o & M Bodget	-19.68	5	
10-8	CAFITAL BUDGET			16
		-12.38	5	2

	13592
1	it, I'll give everybody the page cite, and then you can go
2	back and take a look at it, and during a break I can show
3	him the same portion of the transcript.
4	The question occurred on transcript page 9908.
5	This was during my cross-examination of Mr. Mosbaugh, and
6	it had to do with procedure 00350C, and more specifically
7	any connection between the writing up of a deficiency card
8	and the reportability to the NRC.
9	You asked whether or not the procedure
10	indicated something, and I said, I think Mr. Mosbaugh
11	indicated that's the way he reads it; and I indicated that
12	I could have a witness appear and talk to this, but I
13	won't do it until after a break, if you want to hear an
14	answer.
15	Again, that page number was 9908 for the Board
16	and the parties.
17	ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY; You don't happen
18	to know what date that was, do you?
19	MR. BLAKE: I do know what date it was, July
20	19.
21	MS. YOUNG: Mr. Blake, this was something a
22	question was raised before licensee prepared their
23	rebuttal testimony. It wasn't included in the rebuttal
24	testimony?
25	MR. BLAKE: Right.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1	13593
l	MS. YOJNG: But you wish to supplement it
2	today?
3	MR. BLAKE: Right. By the way, is the staff's
4	testimony ready yet?
5	MS. YOUNG: On air quality?
6	MR. BLAKE: Yes.
7	MS. YOUNG: No, it is not.
8	MR. BLAKE: I have no more questions of Mr.
9	Kitchens.
10	MS. YOUNG: Mr. Bloch, I think it would
11	appropriate to take that break now so we can all look at
12	this information, so it's all part of his rebuttal rather
13	than something that trails in the middle, unless
14	intervenor objects.
15	CHAIRMAN BLOCH; How much time do you think
16	this will take?
17	MR. BLAKE: When I looked I think, if you
18	just look at two pages, it's sufficient for everybody to
19	get the context and know what it was about, and I could
20	show it to him at the same time.
21	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: We'll take a brief recess in
22	place.
23	(WHEREUPON, the proceeding was off the record
24	briefly at 9:09 a.m. and resumed at 9:14 a.m.)
25	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: The hearing will come to
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1	13594
1	order. Mr. Blake, you may ask some questions on the
2	meaning of 4.1.7.2 or thereabouts.
3	MR. BLAKE: Thank you, Judge Bloch.
4	BY MR. BLAKE:
5	Q Mr. Kitchens, have you had a chance to look at
6	that portion of the transcript and the procedure?
7	A I've read this portion of the transcript, but
8	not the procedure that you just gave me that Mr. Kohn has,
9	but now I'll look at it.
1.0	Q Thank you.
11	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: You talking about 4.1.7.1
12	that was mentioned, but it's possible that there's another
13	section that also relates to deficiency cards.
14	BY MR. BLAKE:
15	Q Are you familiar with these procedures?
16	A Yes, I'm familiar with these procedures and
17	both of the two steps he just mentioned, 4.1.7.1 and
18	4.1.7.2.
19	Q Can you address then the relationship between
20	the necessity or obligation to initiate a deficiency card
21	and NRC reportability from these procedures?
22	A Yes, sir.
23	Q Go ahead, please.
24	A In this procedure, 350-C, the purpose of this
25	procedure as stated back in the front is for maintenance
	NEAL R. GROSS
	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

work, establishes the controls for maintenance activities. 1 This particular step, 4.1.7.1, and 4.1.7.2 are simply 2 screening steps. They are steps that, when a work request 3 tag -- and, remember, this procedure is the one that was 4 in effect in 1990, and this procedure would have someone 5 who initiated a work request tag. 6 That WRT or work request tag would be screened 7 by the shift supervisor, according to this procedure, for 8 a couple of things those two steps point out. One of them 9 is to determine if it's reportable to the NRC, and 10 specifically immediate notification. 11 The second thing is its effect on plant 12 operations. Those two things are screened initially. We 13 do have another procedure, 150-C, that gave the 14 instructions for when a deficiency card is required. 15 There's many other reasons given in that procedure or many 16 other circumstances by which you would initiate a 17 deficiency card. 18 I believe step 4.1.7.1 was simply an 19 administrative check or screen, if you will, to ensure 20 that some corrective maintenance of something that's 21 broken or needs repair that has been reported to ensure 22 that condition isn't reportable to the NRC. 23 MR. BLAKE: Just by way of record, that's 24 Board Exhibit 6, the procedure 150. I don't have anymore 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

(202) 234-4433

13596 questions of this witness, Judge Bloch, and he's available 1 for cross-examination. 2 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kohn. 3 MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Thank you, Your Honor. 4 Intervenor will not be crossing on this area until later. 5 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY THE INTERVENOR 6 BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN: 7 Mr. Kitchens, in Exhibit A to your testimony 0 8 you indicated that you switched between the Assistant 9 General Manager for Operations to the Assistant General 10 Manager for Plant Support in 1991. Can you tell me why 11 that change occurred? 12 Well, my supervisor or my boss came and told A 13 me that he wanted me to switch jobs, to rotate to the 14 Assistant General Manager of Plant Support position. I 15 had previously been in the Assistant General Manager of 16 Plant Operations position. 17 Were you tol why you were rotating? 18 0 I don't recall any specific reason why I was 19 A rotated. 20 Q Did you view this as a disciplinary action or 21 as anything else? 22 MR. BLAKE: I object unless there is some 23 proffer or indication of relevance to the testimony and to 24 this proceeding. This is a 1991 switch. 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

(202) 234-4433

1	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kohn?
2	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Well, first off, it would
3	be relevant, because the Exhibit A has been put in as to
4	his background and, therefore, questions regarding
5	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: The objection is overruled.
6	THE WITNESS: Do you want me to answer the
7	question?
8	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Yes, please.
9	THE WITNESS: The answer is, no, I do not view
10	it as a disciplinary action. The reason that I didn't is
11	this same rotation has occurred at both the other two
12	nuclear plants in the Southern Company. That is, a person
13	who was in Assistant General Manager, Plant Operations,
14	and a person in but was switched to Assistant General
15	Manager, Plant Support. It is a normal rotation that our
16	company has done. It was done in this same time frame at
17	Hatch and at Farley.
18	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
19	Q Did you receive any counseling or any other
20	disciplinary activities that you would attribute this
21	switch to?
22	A No.
23	Q Calling your attention to your testimony
24	concerning the meeting you had with Mr. Mosbaugh and Mr.
25	Bockhold where there's been discussion about back stabbing
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

(202) 234-4433

1	13598
1	being written on a white board, do you actually recall
2	what date that meeting occurred or are you just relying on
3	other documentation to support that?
4	A Would you repeat that question?
5	Q Yes. Do you know Do you have an
6	independent knowledge of what date the meeting occurred or
7	is it just something that you realize it occurred in
8	January, but you would have to actually look at some other
9	documentation to know?
10	A You're referring to the meeting that's
11	described in the first part of my document here?
12	Q Yes.
13	A No. I don't actually recall the specific date
14	that that meeting occurred. I believe it occurred on
15	January 12th, and it was so written in my Daytimer that it
16	occurred on January 12.
17	Q If the meeting was rescheduled, it may not
18	have necessarily been reflected in your Daytimer. Is that
19	correct?
20	A That's correct.
21	Q When did you learn that Mr. Mosbaugh was the
22	alleger to the NRC concerning the dilution valve incident?
23	A I don't recall exactly when I learned, but it
24	was after Mr. Mosbaugh's employment with Georgia Power
25	Company was terminated.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

When did you first speculate that Mr. Mosbaugh 0 1 may be associated with the OI investigation? 2 I guess I can't answer that. I don't know the A 3 answer to that. 4 Q It's my understanding that there was 5 discussions at the plant in or about the time the office 6 investigation was coming to the site as to who initiated 7 the investigation. Do you recall -- Do you have any 8 recollection of those discussions? 9 No, I don't. A 10 Were you aware that there were rumors around 11 0 site as to an investigation being initiated by OI and who 12 was the source of that investigation? 13 Rumors? Would you ask that question again, A 14 15 please? Q Yes. Were you aware that there were rumors --16 Did you hear rumors at or about the time the OI 17 investigation concerning dilution valves was commencing as 18 to the source of the allegations? 19 A I don't recall any rumors. I believe that the 20 first time that I knew what the -- that there was an OI 21 investigation and what the subject of it was was on 22 February 7, 1990. I believe sometime before that, perhaps 23 two or three days before that, I knew there was going to 24 be -- that someone from OI was coming to the plant, but I 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13600
1	did not know what their topic of discussion was or why.
2	Q Now it's my understanding that the resident
3	inspector on site was starting before the OI investigation
4	to look into the dilution valves. Do you recall that?
5	A No, I don't.
6	Q So on the bottom on line 9 of your prefiled
7	testimony on page 4, the several months you're referring
8	to after January, you're now telling me is nine months?
9	MR. BLAKE: Objection. I haven't heard any
10	nine month answer. He said it was after Mr. Mosbaugh was
11	dismissed. Is that what you're adding up?
12	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Yes.
13	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. I did not learn that
14	Mr. Mosbaugh was the alleger about the dilution valve
15	issue for several months, however long it was until after
16	Mr. Mosbaugh's employment was terminated with Georgia
17	Power.
18	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Could you look for a second
19	at the testimony and see if in fact there was an earlier
20	time that you had in mind when you wrote the testimony?
21	It just says several months, and it's almost a year you're
22	talking about, nine months.
23	THE WITNESS: Sir, I don't remember when I
24	knew, but I know that it was after Mr. Mosbaugh was
25	terminated, and I believe it was in association with some
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1	13601
ı	documents I don't recall what they were that came
2	out after that time frame. It may have been a year.
3	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
4	Q Before Mr. Mosbaugh was terminated, were you
5	aware that he had contacted the NRC?
6	A Yes.
7	Q When did you first become aware that Mr.
8	Mosbaugh was involved? Let me withdraw that. What was
9	Mr. Bockhold's response to learning of an OI investigation
10	into the dilution valve incident?
11	A I don't understand that question.
12	Q Did you observe Mr. Bockhold, and was he
13	irritated by the investigation? Do he think it had any
14	merit? Did he give you any feedback about it?
15	A At what time frame, before or after the
16	interviews with OI? I don't understand that question.
17	Q In or about the time the interviews were going
18	to commence or had commenced, did you get feedback from
19	Mr. Bockhold about the frivolous nature of the
20	investigation?
21	A I think I said earlier that a few days, maybe
22	even as less as two or three days or a week before the
23	investigator came to the plant site initially, I remember
24	being told that there was an OI investigation or someone
25	was going to come from OI to interview some people; and I
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

remember talking with George Bockhold and, I believe, 1 Allen Mosbaugh, and George got asked -- I believe George 2 asked Allen or asked someone to give us the -- to tell us 3 what the -- you know, get out the procedures that NRC 4 would have, what is OI. 5 The first time I ever remember ever even 6 hearing about OI was during this time, and I remember 7 asking, you know, what is the procedure that they use, you 8 know, why are they coming. I don't recall there being any 9

10 speculation or excitement about it, just that I think we 11 were told that there was going to be someone from the OI 12 coming to the site, but we didn't know what it was about 13 or who they wanted to talk to at that particular time.

Mr. Mosbaugh -- I don't remember -- I mean Mr. Bockhold -- I don't remember any specific things I could tell you.

17 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I'm just going to urge that 18 if the question is what was Mr. Bockhold's reaction to OI, 19 and you don't recall that, it would save time if you just 20 said I don't recall that.

THE WITNESS: Yes, fir.

BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:

21

22

(202) 234-4433

Q Is that your answer? You do not recall it? Let me rephrase the question. Do you -- After you learned what the scope of the OI investigation was going to be,

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

	13603
1	did you get any feedback from Mr. Bockhold as to whether
2	he felt this investigation was unwarranted or ridiculous?
3	A I don't recall getting any feedback from Mr.
4	Bockhold in that regard.
5	Q Now at this You did have an opportunity to
6	look at Mr. Mosbaugh's notes of the backstabbing meeting,
7	if I might refer to it that way.
8	A Yes.
9	Q Was there anything in the notes that you
10	believed was inaccurate? If you need to look at them, it
11	would be Intervenor's Exhibit 2-133, which I can make
12	available.
13	A Yes, I would like to look at that, please.
14	MR. BLAKE: Judge Bloch, while the witness is
15	reviewing that document, let me point out, Ms. Young has
16	corrected us on the exhibit numbers, and she's right. The
17	two exhibits this morning that were attached to Mr.
18	Kitchens' testimony should be numbered 186 and 187, Roman
19	Numeral II-186 and 187 for GPC exhibits.
20	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: And the numbers that you
21	erroneously gave were?
22	MR. BLAKE: Well, the reason that they were
23	given was because the index to the last
24	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I don't need a reason. I
25	just want to know so I can make sure the reporter knows.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13604
1	MR. BLAKE: I think it was 239 and 240.
2	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: So please make Mr.
3	Reporter, please make the changes.
4	MS. YOUNG: Actually, the reason is important,
5	because the reporter indicated the wrong number for the
6	documents in the index. So we have an error in our
7	transcript.
8	MR. BLAKE: If you look at the Friday,
9	September 8, transcript in the index, it says that the
10	last GPC exhibit number was 238. Those actually should
11	have been The last three should have been Intervenor
12	exhibits 236, 237 and 238 in that index, and that's what
13	led us astray, and we all ought to know at least that
14	correction.
15	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: The index is wrong, but the
16	transcript is right?
17	MR. BLAKE: I think the transcript is also
18	wrong. I'm informed that it's wrong.
19	ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: So say again,
20	what are the exhibit numbers?
21	MR. BLAKE: For today, GPC-186 and 187 are the
22	correct numbers for the two GPC exhibits today.
23	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Reporter, we ask that the
24	reporting firm correct the transcript from Friday to have
25	the correct exhibit numbers, both in the index and in the
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE.NUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13605
1	transcript.
2	(WHEREUPON, the Exhibits previously
3	marked Licensee Exhibits No. II-239
4	and No. II-240 were remarked as
5	Licensee Exhibits No. II-186 and No.
6	II-187.)
7	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
8	Q Mr. Kitchens, have yo now had an opportunity
9	to review the document?
10	A Yes.
11	Q Is there anything in the notes which you have
12	any independent recollection of as being inaccurate?
13	A No, there's nothing in the
14	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Hold on a second. I'm sorry.
15	To clear this up, do we know whether someone actually
16	spoke the wrong word?
17	MR. BLAKE: No, the words are correct. When
18	you take a look at the transcript, you see Mr. Kohn
19	referring to his own to the transcript page numbers
20	13485, and you see Mr. Kohn referring to Intervenor's
21	Proposed Exhibit 236 and then
22	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I didn't want to be asking
23	the reporting firm to do something that wasn't their
24	responsibility, but apparently it is. Okay.
25	MR. BLAKE: Looks like it's theirs.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE. N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1	13606
1	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Sorry, Mr. Kohn. Could you
2	repeat the question?
3	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
4	Q You If I understand it, now you've had an
5	opportunity to look at Intervenor's Exhibit II-133, and
6	are you able to find anything in there that you believe
7	was inaccurate?
8	A No, I don't see anything that's inaccurate,
9	but I would like to clarify one thing. I believe there
10	may be some annotations in some parts of these notes that
11	didn't come from that meeting on January 12.
12	Q Which part are you referring to, the very top
13	of the page?
14	A At the very top of the page where it has mid-
15	year commendable, now NI. It's got some numbers, 117, and
16	staff meeting 122. All of that, I don't recall being part
17	of this meeting. On the second page, there's a thing on
18	the bottom, scope of work and work burden, my memo. I
19	don't believe that was a topic of discussion at the
20	January 12th meeting, but the other notes in here, I have
21	no reason to believe there's any inaccuracies or anything
22	in there.
23	Q Now when you transferred from or this
24	rotation from acting General Manager Excuse me,
25	Assistant General Manager of Operations to Assistant
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13607
1	General Manager of Support, did that in any way change
2	your reporting relationship?
3	A What do you mean by my reporting relationship?
4	Q Did you continue to report to Mr. Bockhold?
5	A No, sir. When that occurred, Mr. Bockhold
6	wasn't the
7	Q Excuse me, to the General Manager?
8	A Yes, I continued to report to the General
9	Manager.
10	Q And is It's my understanding then that both
11	of those positions are at the same level in the company.
12	Correct? Assistant General Manager, Plant Support;
13	Assistant General Manager for Operations?
14	A If you mean by levels, they have the same
15	reporting relationship and the same pay grade, that's
16	correct.
17	Q Right. Is anyone subordinate? Is the
18	Assistant General Manager for Support subordinate to the
19	Assistant General Manager for Operations?
20	A NO.
21	Q And if you would look at page 2 of
22	Intervenor's Exhibit II-133, it indicates that Mr.
23	Mosbaugh is to be subordinate to you. Is that correct?
24	A Apparently, that's what Mr. Mosbaugh thinks or
25	thought when he wrote these notes down. That was not what
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1 I think or thought.

Q If that fact was communicated to Mr. Mosbaugh, do you think that could be viewed as intimidating from a General Manager saying you're now going to be subordinate to someone who Mr. Mosbaugh had indicated may have violated technical specifications?

I don't know how to answer that question. 7 A Will you ask it again? I don't understand the question. 8 If the discussion occurred, and it was told to 9 0 Mr. Mosbaugh that he was now going to be subordinate to 10 you, when in fact, according to the organization chart and 11 his pay scale, he was not subordinate to you, do you 12 believe Mr. Mosbaugh could perceive that type of 13 communication as intimidating? 14 MR. BLAKE: May I just ask, is this a 15

hypothetical or there some record evidence that he was told that other than this note, which he took down, which was his understanding?

19MR. MICHAEL KOHN: You correctly stated the20record.

21 THE WITNESS: So this is a hypothetical 22 question?

BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:

Q Yes.

(202) 234-4433

23

24

25

A And since you said could feel intimidated, I

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1	13609
1	would say the answer to that is yes, he could.
2	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I don't recall Mr. Mosbaugh
3	testifying that this is what happened, but I'm looking for
4	it in the transcript.
5	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
6	Q Again, hypothetically, if you had raised an
7	allegation of potential criminal wrongdoing against a high
8	level manager at a nuclear plant, and a general manager
9	called you into a meeting
10	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kohn, are you sure that
11	this isn't one that I could answer, too?
12	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: I think you could, Your
13	Honor. So I won't ask it.
14	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
15	Q In the 1990 time frame, did your staff
16	meetings occur at the same time as Mr. Mosbaugh's staff
17	meetings?
18	A I'm not sure of that.
19	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Sometimes the microphone
20	picks up thoughts.
21	MS. YOUNG: Only good thoughts.
22	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
23	Q Is there or do you remember any form of
24	conflict in trying to attend the staff meetings based on
25	the scheduling between yours and Mr. Mosbaugh's staff
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.
	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1 | meetings?

2

14

A Yes.

Q Do you recall that the staff meetings were 4 occurring at the same time?

A I don't recall if they were exactly at the same time, sir. They may have been or overlapping, but I recall I had to go out of my way to attend some of Allen's staff meetings, because of the scheduling. Yes, it took some effort on my part to attend some of his staff meetings.

CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kohn, meetings don't cccur. They're scheduled by the people who hold them. So if they are at the same time, that's a problem.

BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:

Q Do you recall Mr. Mosbaugh stopping by your office after this backstabbing meeting to discuss plant operations with you?

18 A NO.

Q Is that you don't recall or you don't recall 20 - Let me rephrase that. You can't remember what happened
21 back then or do you have a firm recollection of Mr.

22 Mosbaugh not visiting your office?

A I don't recall that Mr. Mosbaugh visited my
office to discuss plant operations following the meeting,
the team building meeting.

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

	13611
1	Q Well, did Mr. Mosbaugh ever or occasionally
2	drop by your office?
3	A Yes.
4	Q On page 4 of your prefiled testimony, you make
5	reference to your 1990 annual performance appraisal, and
6	you mention the fact that peaceful coexistence, the
7	phraseology in your performance appraisal, indicated that
8	there was some It was a recognition of improvement with
9	your relationship with Mr. Mosbaugh. If the same language
10	appeared in Mr. Mosbaugh's appraisal, would you also give
11	it the same interpretation, that it was a recognition of
12	improvement in the relationship?
13	A Yes.
14	Q If my recollection serves me correctly, you
15	I deposed you sometime in 1994 with respect to this
16	licensing matter. Is that correct?
17	A I don't remember the date, but you did depose
18	me within the last couple of years associated with this
19	licensing matter.
20	Q Do you recall during that time me asking you
21	whether you were aware of any OI or NRC findings
22	concerning willfulness on the part of yourself with
23	respect to the dilution valve incident, and you indicating
24	that not until very recently had you ever heard about it?
25	A The last part of your question threw me. What
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

-	13612
1	do you mean ever heard about it? I don't understand the
2	question.
3	Q Isn't it true that the first time you learned
4	of an NRC finding of willfulness on your part associated
5	with the dilution valve was in or about the time the
6	notice of violation for the diesel start count, the April
7	9th and April 19th letters was issued?
8	A I've seen the transcript from that or from
9	the deposition. Maybe I should look at it again, if we
10	have that.
11	MR. BLAKE: Maybe he has, but we don't have
12	it. I've never seen a transcript of it. I don't think
13	one exists.
14	BOARD EXAMINATION
15	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kitchens, do you recall
16	when you first learned that OI thought you had committed a
17	willful violation with respect to the dilution valve
18	matter?
19	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. I don't recall
20	exactly, but I can tell you the time frame of that.
21	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Great. When was that?
22	THE WITNESS: It was approximately, as I
23	recall, in late April of the same year that I had to give
24	this deposition. I guess it would have been last year.
25	Is that correct?
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1	13613
1	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: 1994.
2	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Sometimes just asking the
3	question directly does more.
4	MR. BLAKE: It may be that he's recalling an
5	OI interview of some sort, but I don't believe any
6	transcript exists. I don't think it was ever ordered.
7	THE WITNESS: I did not see a transcript.
8	What I did see was some notes that, I believe, Mr.
9	Lamberski had taken of my deposition. There was not a
10	transcript. You are right, sir.
11	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
12	Q And you reviewed those notes prior to
13	testifying today?
14	A I reviewed those notes only after the
15	deposition or after they were sent. I have not reviewed
16	them in preparation for today.
17	Q Can you - If I understand it, you learned
18	about the OI findings in the dilution valve when a packet
19	of information was sent to you by Mr. Domby?
20	A Let me make sure I'm answering the right
21	question. I knew there was an OI investigation, and I had
22	an NRC enforcement conference and all that in the previous
23	years; but I thought you asked me when did I know that an
24	OI report had said there was a willful violation of the
25	tech specs. That was when I received some information
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13614
1	from Mr. Domby, I believe, in late April of '94.
2	Q Had you ever received any counseling or other
3	form of disciplinary action associated with the OI
4	conclusion of willfulness on your part?
5	A No.
6	Q How about anything having to do with your
7	actions associated with the opening of the dilution
8	valves?
9	A I didn't open the dilution valves.
10	Q I didn't mean to indicate you opened them.
11	Associated with your participation and consent in opening
12	the dilution valves, your involvement with that issue?
13	A What is the question again?
14	Q Did you receive any form of counseling or
15	disciplinary action associated with whatever role you had
16	with the opening of the dilution valves?
17	A No.
18	Q Were you aware that the company received a
19	\$100,000 fine associated with the opening of the dilution
20	valves?
21	A Yes.
22	Q When did you first become aware of that?
23	A I don't recall when I first became aware of
24	that. It was when the fine was announced by the NRC.
25	Q Have you given any thought as to why there
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13615
1	would be such a delay between the after the OI report
2	was issued and when you would learn about its findings?
3	A Have I given any thought?
4	Q Yes.
5	A Yes.
6	Q And what's your best What's your conclusion
7	as to what accounted for the delay?
8	A When the NRC was investigating this matter
9	that you're calling associated with the dilution valves, I
10	requested a copy of the OI report and was told by the NRC
11	I could not have it, that that was not something I could
12	have. The way that I found out that there was a report of
13	willfulness was almost a side way in some information Mr.
14	Domby sent me that listed that case as one where there was
15	a disagreement between the NRC staff and OI.
16	The NRC staff did not believe there was
17	willfulness in this case, although OI did. Simply because
18	it was listed as a reference in a report led me to know
19	that OI must have believed it was willful. Otherwise,
20	they wouldn't have listed it as a case of the NRC staff
21	disagreeing with OI.
22	Q Were you told you could not have a copy of the
23	OI report after it was formally issued?
24	A I don't know the answer to that.
25	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: What was the date it was
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1	13616
1	formally issued, Mr. Kohn?
2	THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that.
3	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: The report is dated March
4	1991.
5	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, we know it wasn't
6	released then.
7	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: And a portion of the I
8	received the report through FOIA, to the best of my
9	recollection, somewhere in '91 or '92.
10	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Continue.
11	BOARD EXAMINATION
12	ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: Mr. Kitchens,
13	can you give us a reference to this staff view that it was
14	not willful? Where could we read that?
15	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Do you know what group that
16	was of the staff, if it was a formal report?
17	THE WITNESS: No. Well, I guess there's two
18	things in response to your question that I could say. The
19	first one is, again, it's only by inference, because this
20	was listed in a report from the NRC saying there was a
21	disagreement between the staff and OI.
22	I believe that the staff did not find
23	willfulness, because I received a letter from the NRC
24	after they did this investigation, and I believe it was on
25	December 31st of '91, 1991. I received a letter stating
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13617
1	that they could not I don't have the letter with me.
2	So I can't quote from it, but a letter basically did say
3	they did not find any willfulness, and no action was taken
4	against me.
5	ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: Do you recall
6	who signed the letter?
7	THE WITNESS: No, sir, I don't.
8	ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: Do you recall
9	from what office in NRC it was sent from?
10	THE WITNESS. It was sent from Region 2 of
11	NRC.
12	MS. YOUNG: Judge Carpenter?
13	ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: Yes?
14	MS. YOUNG: Staff's recollection is that a
15	proposed notice of violation and imposition of civil
16	penalty was issued to Georgia Power regarding the dilution
17	valve matter on December 31, 1991. We believe that's what
18	Mr. Kitchens is referring to.
19	THE WITNESS: I was referring to also I
20	received a letter personally from the office of NRC Region
21	2, because, see, there was also enforcement action pending
22	against me; and the enforcement action against me was
23	nothing. They took no action. I actually had an
24	enforcement conference on my license, and the letter I got
25	from the NRC said that they were not able to substantiate
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1	13618
1	that a willful tech spec violation occurred. That was for
2	me.
3	There was two enforcement conferences. One
4	was for me personally, and one was for the company. The
5	company, I believe, received a violation and a fine, as
6	has been alluded to. I received no type of anything
7	from the NRC.
8	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
9	Q Did you know that the plant was at mid-loop
10	when you approved the opening of the dilution valves?
11	MR. BLAKE: Judge Bloch, only the Board I'm
12	going to interpose an objection here and at least get an
13	understanding from the Board on how much they are going to
14	allow in this area. The reference as to a dilution valve
15	appears solely in the context of how much Mr. Kitchens
16	might have known during the context of this meeting back
17	in January of 1990.
18	We're now going into rather exquisite detail
19	in the entire dilution valve history and Mr. Kitchens'
20	involvement in it. We're now asking a technical question
21	about what did you know about mid-loop operation or not.
22	If the Board thinks it needs to hear this, I will back
23	off, obviously, but I don't think it's properly within the
24	scope of this man's testimony.
25	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: What's the relevance, Mr.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1	13619
1	Kohn?
2	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: It goes to Mr. Kitchens'
3	and Mr. Bockhold's conduct the meeting, if they knew how -
4	- Understanding what their personal involvement is, I
5	think, is relevant, and I'm only looking at
6	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: This is way after that
7	meeting.
8	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: But the facts would have
9	been known at the time of the meeting.
10	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Which facts?
11	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: That Mr. Kitchens knew the
12	plant was at mid-loop.
13	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Are you going to get anything
14	more than is in the memorandum from Mr. Kitchens to Mr.
15	Bockhold?
16	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Yes. There's only three
17	issues that we'll be looking at, Your Honor.
18	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: All right. If it has to do
19	with the state of mind at that time, we're willing to
20	entertain it.
21	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
22	Q Mr. Kitchens, were you Did you know that
23	the Unit 1 control log showed that Unit 1 was in Mode 5
24	loop filled condition between at the time the dilution
25	valves were open?
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

You're referring to in the -- in October of 1 A 1988 dilution valves being open? 2 Correct, sir. 3 0 When I approved those to be open to add the 4 A chemicals, I assumed that we were at mid-loop. Yes. I'm 5 not sure that I knew exactly what was in what log, but 6 yes, I assumed we were at mid-loop when that happened, 7 when I gave that approval. 8 And isn't it also true that the reason the 0 9 valves were open was because of scheduling pressure, that 10 if they were not open, 100-plus hours of critical path 11 time would be needed? 12 That is not true. It actually took us longer A 13 critical path time for adding the chemicals than it would 14 have, had we said, sorry, we can't do that, and went on. 15 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Is this a good time for our 16 break, Mr. Kohn? 17 MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Yes, Your Honor. 18 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Take a ten-minute 'ecess. 19 (WHEREUPON, the proceeding was recessed 20 briefly at 9:54 a.m. and resumed at 10:11 a.m.) 21 MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Your Honor, at this point 22 Intervenor would like to mark as Intervenor's II-239 NRC 23 OI report 2-90-001 dated March 19, 1991. The last page of 24 the report is page 44. It goes from a cover sheet and 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 (202) 234-4433

1 pages 1 through 44.

-	bages t curoagu tt
2	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: And it is, according to the
3	title, Vogtle Electric Generating Plant: Alleged
4	Intentional Violation of a Technical Specification by a
5	Vogtle Operations Manager. Motion to mark is granted.
6	(WHEREUPON, the document referred to
7	was marked as Intervenor's Exhibit
8	No. II-239 for identification.)
9	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
1.0	Q Mr. Kitchens, during the break I had asked
11	your counsel to ask you to look at page 25, paragraph 43,
12	to see if that refreshed your recollection about 100 hour-
13	plus 100-plus hours of critical path time would be
14	needed if the chemical cleaning were to be done at loops
15	full. Were you able to refresh your recollection about
16	that?
17	A Yes. I guess I'm going to have to do some
18	explaining here. If we went into the refueling outage and
19	decided to do the You know, if up front we had planned
20	to do the chemical cleaning either at mid-loop or with
21	loops filled, the chemistry people took a look at this to
22	say which is the best way to do it from a schedule point
23	of view.
24	Now the question you had asked me earlier
25	you asked me did I know we were at mid-loop, I believe, or
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE. N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1 some question like that, and I responded, I assumed that 2 we were. The situation I was in was we're already here at 3 mid-loop. We can't go back and decide we're going to put 4 chemicals in when the RCS is full. It's too late; you're 5 already here.

6 Our options would have been not to add 7 chemicals at all, which would have added no time to the 8 critical path -- We don't have to do that. There's no 9 requirement to do it. Some plants don't do it -- or to 10 add chemicals at mid-loop. That was the decision I was 11 forced to make or to give approval to do.

The reason that we add these chemicals is to 12 lower the radiation exposure in the reactor coolant 13 system. There's no requirement to do it. Had we decided, 14 sorry, we can't do that, we would have went on. There 15 would have been no time added to the critical path. 16 The other option would have been to fill back 17 0 up and add them at that time. Correct? 18 I didn't even think of that option. I'm not 19 A

sure that that would have been an option, because we would have had to fill back up, run reactor coolant pumps again. It's not something we would have considered, I don't believe.

Q And did you view opening the valves while you were at mid-loop to be something that may not be

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

	13623
1	permissible under technical specificat ons?
2	A Maybe you can be more specif, with the
3	question.
4	Q Yes. Let me
5	A Back in 1988?
6	A Yes. When you are looking at the application
7	of technical specifications, are you supposed to generally
8	give them a conservative interpretation?
9	A Yes.
10	Q And under a conservative interpretation, and
11	under verbatim compliance of that technical
12	specifications, would you have been allowed or should
13	the are the valves allowed to be opened?
14	A In October of 1998, my answer would have been,
15	yes.
16	Q Eighty-eight.
17	A In October of 1988, I did a review of this
18	when it came up, and I believed it was okay to do. I now
19	don't believe that it would be okay to do that, based on
20	the fact that the NRC gave us a violation, but in October
21	of 1988 I believed it was okay to open those valves, so
22	long as they were not open for anymore than 15 minutes.
23	That was my belief, and I believed we were being
24	conservative, because we put a five-minute time frame on
25	those valves.
	NEAL R. GROSS
	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.
X1111 223	

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

	13624
1	BOARD EXAMINATION
2	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: But what was the 15 minutes
3	based on?
4	THE WITNESS: Fifteen minutes was based on
5	some advice that I received from the Assistant Operations
6	Manager who told me that that was the definition, plus the
7	FSAR assumed 15 minutes for operator time. I looked in
8	the FSAR when I was consulted about doing this in 1988,
9	and it seemed consistent The FSAR and what just the
10	Deputy Operations Manager told me were consistent, and I
11	believed that that was acceptable to do.
12	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Now am I right in
13	understanding that this was an unplanned addition of
14	chemicals at that point?
15	THE WITNESS: No, sir. This was a planned
16	addition of chemicals at that point. It was planned to be
17	done at this point. The issue of tech spec compliance
18	came up, though, at this point.
19	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: So it was planned to be done
20	at mid-loop?
21	THE WITNESS: Yes. It was planned to be done
22	at mid-loop, and I believe the paragraph 43 and 44 that
23	Mr. Kohn asked me to read clearly shows that.
24	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: And so when you say planned,
25	it was part of what was called the Frag. Net?
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1	13625
1	THE WITNESS: Yes. It was part the outage
2	schedule, Frag Net or schedule, as you would. That was
3	the way Before the outage started, it was planned to do
4	it that way. The chemistry personnel thought that was the
5	best way to do it.
6	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Is there a review of the
7	outage plan by engineers?
8	THE WITNESS: Yes.
9	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
10	Q And the tech specs specifically state that,
11	given the condition of the plant, the dilution valves had
12	to be closed, locked, and tagged per procedure. Is that
13	correct?
14	A Say the question again. Again, you're leaning
15	and you're I don't understand.
16	Q The technical specification at issue with
17	respect to the opening of the dilution valves required
18	that when the plant was at mid-loop, those valves had to
19	be closed, locked, and tagged per procedure. Is that
20	correct?
21	A I'd like to look at the tech spec. I don't
22	believe the tech specs say anything about procedures in
23	them. Can I see a copy of the 1980 version of the tech
24	spec?
25	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kohn, we need to know
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCHIDERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13626
1	where the cross is going on this. This could be done
2	after excusing the witness or it could be done in the
3	presence of the witness.
4	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Your Honor, I think I
5	can do it with the witness present.
6	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Because the ruling was to
7	limit it to the knowledge of these people at the meeting.
8	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Your Honor, the relevance
9	would be if Mr. Kitchens had personal knowledge, had
10	reviewed the tech spec, knew that it said it had to be
11	closed, locked and tagged, and with that knowledge opened
12	the dilution valve.
13	I think that, when Mr. Mosbaugh
1.4	BOARD EXAMINATION
15	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kitchens, had you
16	reviewed the tech spec that said it had to be closed,
17	locked and tagged?
18	THE WITNESS: Again, that's a very general
19	question, but yes, sir, I had reviewed that tech spec.
20	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Prior to the action?
21	THE WITNESS: Yes, just prior to the action.
22	This Can I just take a minute to explain what occurred?
23	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Yes, I guess so. We've
24	gotten into it.
25	THE WITNESS: In 1988 we had planned to add
	NEAL R. GROSS
	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1 chemicals to the reactor coolant system at mid-loop, as
2 I've just testified. That was part of the plan. There
3 was a big discussion of whether we should add them prior
4 to draining down or at mid-loop, and again this was a
5 chemistry and health physics issue.

The reason you do it is to try to clean out 6 the reactor coolant system to lower dose levels when 7 you're doing maintenance in the area. We decided to do it 8 at mid-loop. Apparently -- I say apparently, because I'm 9 not aware of anyone bringing this up as a technical 10 specification issue during the planning process, the 11 procedure writing, any of that. It was done, planned, but 12 when it came time to do it, the people on shift, the 13 operators on shift -- one shift opened the valves to add 14 chemicals, and the next shift came in and questioned it. 15 Can we really do this by the tech specs? 16

I happened to come by the control room that morning, and they asked me. Can we do this by the tech specs? It looks like we started to do what we planned, and I said, hold it, time out, I'll get back to you. I believe I got back with them a couple of hours later and said, yes, I approve you to do that.

I did so after reviewing the tech spec, after reviewing the final safety analysis report, after discussing it with several other people, including this

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

Deputy Operations Manager and the shift superintendent, 1 and I made a mistake. I said, yes, it's okay to open this 2 for up to five minutes. 3

We did so, I believe, two or three times 4 subsequently to that. It was a mistake that I made in 5 concurring with that. I now agree, and I believe I made a 6 mistake, but I did so. I thought it was okay to do. I 7 really believed it was sufficient. However, the decision 8 that was before me was whether we add the chemicals or 9 not. It wasn't -- There's no decision really for filling 10 back up and doing all that. We would add more dose by the 11 delay than not to, but I made the decision -- or I 12 concurred with the decision, and we received a violation 13 for it, and I will not do that again. 14 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I'm not sure how much more we 15

can milk out of this, Mr. Kohn. Wait, Judge Carpenter 16 17 thinks he can milk something from it. BOARD EXAMINATION

ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: No. I'm not 19 milking anything. Mr. Kitchens, in making your judgment, 20 what risk were you putting the reactor to by this five or 21 15 minute violation of the tech spec? What could happen 22 if you open the valves? 23

24 THE WITNESS: During the two-hour or so time frame that I studied this before getting back to the 25

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

18

1 control room people, I actually looked and did a quick 2 calculation to look at how much water we would put in the 3 reactor coolant system and, basically, how much we would 4 dilute the reactor coolant system.

As I recall, it would have bee diluted by less 5 than one part per million for leaving the valves open for 6 five minutes. So it was my belief there was no safety 7 significance to doing this at that time, and since that 8 time we have asked for and gained a tech spec change that 9 allows us to do this under administrative control each 10 time. So now there's no question. Nobody has to ask. 11 It's just okay to do. Our tech specs allow us to do that. 12 The fact that I did some review and we 13 subsequently did a thorough review and gained tech spec 14 approval, in my opinion, shows there was no real safety 15 significance, but I was wrong in allowing this to happen, 16

17 because administratively NRC has ruled --

18 ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: I understand.
19 You need approval before, not after.

THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.

ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: I thank you for your testimony, because I asked the same question of Mr. Bockhold, and he wasn't aware of all this review or tech spec change; but I guess he had left before that

occurred. Is that correct?

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

20

25

IJ	13630
1	THE WITNESS: I believe that is correct. I
2	believe that is correct.
3	ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: Thank you
4	very much.
5	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
6	Q Mr. Kitchens, the NRC was not consulted about
7	opening the dilution valves prior to your decision to open
8	them, were they?
9	A Was NRC consulted? You mean as in asked for
10	their opinion or approval?
11	Q Yes. Was it resident consulted?
12	A The resident was not consulted directly.
13	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I'm sorry. He was consulted
14	indirectly?
15	THE WITNESS: I believe the resident was at
16	the morning meeting that we had where we discussed doing
17	this. That was a discussion that this was being held, and
18	the outage people asked why aren't we adding chemicals,
19	and I said, because I got it on hold; I'm not sure we can
20	do that. I believe a resident inspector was in that
21	meeting and knew that we were discussing doing it.
22	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
23	Q Would you look at page 25 of the OI report
24	paragraph 39? Does that refresh your recollection that
25	the resident was not advised either during the planning
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENJE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13631
1	phase or at the time of the actual conduct of introduction
2	of the hydrogen peroxide?
3	A No. All that does is say that what Mr.
4	Rogge testified to. We have actually three resident
5	inspectors at our plant.
6	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kohn, what we're
7	interested in is the state of mind at this meeting. I
8	think we've got enough on it. Let's get on.
9	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Your Honor, Intervenor is
10	calling for the admission of II-239 as essential
11	background information to place the witness's testimony in
12	perspective as to what the findings were.
13	MR. BLAKE: I think I'm going to object unless
14	it only to the extent those couple of paragraphs, 43
15	and 44, be used to refresh his memory about what was
16	stated in the factual What I don't want to see in
17	findings are a whole bunch of references to this Office of
18	Investigations report.
19	We're not putting in the subsequent
20	enforcement action. We're not putting in subsequent NRC
21	staff or company discussion of this. This, if it is
22	allowed at all, Judge Bloch, should be very limited.
23	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Your Honor, Georgia Power
24	has the opportunity and right to supplement and put what
25	other documents they think should be considered with this.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13632
1	We had that We looked at that rule earlier. The
2	question is whether this document constitutes relevant
3	evidence of facts concerning the opening of the dilution
4	valve; and rather than
5	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: But the only facts with
6	respect to the dilution valve that are in controversy have
7	to do with this meeting.
8	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Yes, Your Honor, and the
9	witness's testimony today as to events that occurred which
10	are contradicted by the facts contained in this report.
11	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Georgia Power was willing to
12	limit it to the paragraphs you referred to.
13	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: I didn't refer to all the
14	paragraphs. The witness testified that operations or
15	he didn't know that there was any issue associated with
16	the dilution valves. The report indicates that this was
17	discussed with Operations, and Operations knew about it
18	well before the event.
19	MR. BLAKE: Judge Bloch, this topic was ruled
20	on by the Board in the scope decision, the large scope
21	proceeding, dilution valves, the incident, whether Mr.
22	Mosbaugh, the company was technically correct. All of
23	this stuff was tried to be put in and was ruled out.
24	Now you've allowed it for a very limited
25	purpose, which I understood.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 2005

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

CHAIRMAN BLOCH: We're overarquing. I just 1 want Ms. Young to have a chance to comment. 2 MS. YOUNG: The staff joins in GPC's 3 objections with respect to the admission of the entire 4 document. I think the Board and the parties have become 5 accustomed to the practice that a document, particularly 6 one that's lengthy, is only admitted to the extent that we 7 have testimony elicited from the witness. 8 This issue in particular should be restricted 9 to that, given that the dilution valve issue in general is 10 not a part of this proceeding. It was only a limited 11 purpose examination that was allowed up to now. 12 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: This is a collateral matter, 13 and we're allowing the paragraphs that were used with the 14 witness solely for the purpose of credibility with respect 15 to the meeting that took place in which the word 16 backstabbing was allegedly used. 17 Let's continue with another topic. 18 MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Additional paragraph that 19 Intervenor also seeks admission is paragraph Number 44 20 with respect to the witness's answer. 21 MR. BLAKE: Do you have another copy of the 22 exhibit? 23 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Take a moment to read it. 24 MS. YOUNG: Judge Bloch, Staff has read the 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20003 (202) 234-4433 (202) 234-4433

paragraph, and either I didn't follow the examination 1 closely or believe that it may be a point that the 2 Intervenor was trying to demonstrate that was not elicited 3 through this witness. So it may require additional 4 questions of the witness, but based on the examination 5 thus far, I don't think this paragraph automatically comes 6 in under his previous motion. 7 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: We'll allow a few additional 8 questions to establish whether the witness had knowledge 9 of this. 10 BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN: 11 Mr. Kitchens, if you would look on page 26 of 12 0 the OI report, paragraph 44, about the middle of the 13 paragraph it's talking about how Operations was going to 14 deal with the opening of the dilution valves, and it says 15 Operation had shrugged this valve opening problem off by 16 saying that they (Operations) would handle it by putting 17 these chemical add valves into an LCO, declaring them 18 inoperable, opening them long enough to inject the 19 chemicals, and then closing them, and then closing out the 20 LCO. Were you aware of Operations' planned handling of 21 this technical specification -- excuse me, of the opening 22 of the dilution valves? 23 24 A No, I was not aware prior to the outage of that what the plan was and the information that's in 44. 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

(202) 234-4433

1 I was not aware of that.

2 Q You were the Operations Manager at that point, 3 weren't you?

A That's correct.

4

5 MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Intervenor calls for the 6 admission of paragraph 44 and the conclusions contained on 7 page 29 under the heading "Conclusions."

8 MR. BLAKE: I object, based on the witness's 9 testimony. The witness says he did nothing. He could 10 have asked you or me about this paragraph, then moved for 11 its admission.

MR. MICHAEL KOHN: It goes to the general credibility of the witness, that planning sessions are going forward, that Operations had a plan on how to deal with the technical specification, and the witness --

16 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: The only sentence in the 17 conclusion that's relevant is the last sentence in the 18 first paragraph. Isn't that correct?

MR. MICHAEL KOHN: The last sentence in the first paragraph and the second paragraph, that the opening of the valves also violated GPC procedures.

22 MR. BLAKE: You're now jumping to the 23 conclusions and admitting that, Judge Bloch?

CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I haven't done anything yet.
 MR. BLAKE: Good.

NEAL. R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: So what is the argument about
2	admitting the conclusion?
3	MR. BLAKE: Well, if you go to the conclusions
4	of this OI report and admit it, I don't know but what
5	we'll clearly have to determine whether or not we then
6	need to somehow get the NRC staff's ultimate in, the
7	notice of violation, with how they differed with OI,
8	whether or not we need to put in Georgia Power's what I
9	understand to be massive submittal back in this time
10	frame.
11	Why do we get into all this, Judge Bloch?
12	Don't we really have what the Board wanted, which is the
13	state of mind of this witness insofar as this event played
14	any role in his thoughts in January and February 1990? I
15	don't want to have to reargue the technical pros and cons
16	of this dilution valve subject.
17	MS. YOUNG: In addition, I believe Mr. Kohn
18	has already elicited from this witness that OI made a
19	finding of intentional violation on the part of Mr.
20	Kitchens in terms of his involvement in dilution valves.
21	So I don't see what need there is for the admission of the
22	conclusion here.
23	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I believe we have the
24	foundation of the OI finding in our record and, given that
25	this is a collateral matter, we will not admit this
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.
10.00	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13637
1	conclusion. We, of course, ruled different with respect
2	to OI conclusions on another matter.
3	BOARD EXAMINATION
4	ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: Before we
5	leave this fascinating subject, going back to this meeting
6	between Mr. Bockhold, Mr. Mosbaugh and yourself,
7	apparently this so called dilution valve opening issue was
8	in some way present in your mind at the meeting? You felt
9	that was part of the agenda for the meeting?
10	THE WITNESS: No, sir. I don't recall this
11	dilution valve issue being a part of the meeting. I don't
12	believe it was discussed in the meeting. I don't believe
13	it was a part of my frame of mind at this meeting.
14	BOARD EXAMINATION
15	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Let me follow up just a bit
16	on that. If the subject was communications between
17	Operations and Engineering, isn't this incident one in
18	which you could say that more cooperation and
19	communication could have occurred?
20	THE WITNESS: Yes.
21	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: So how could it not be part
22	of the meeting?
23	THE WITNESS: Well, there's hundreds, if not
24	thousands, of different subjects that could have been a
25	part of the meeting. I think Mr. Bockhold wanted this to
14	NEAL R. GROSS
	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13638
1	be an overview of the meeting. In the fall of the
2	previous year, we had this issue had come up, and we
3	had dispositioned it with
4	BOARD EXAMINATION
5	ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: Which issue
6	is that?
7	THE WITNESS: This issue on the dilution
8	valves had come up. It was sent to the Plant Review
9	Board, and the Plant Review Board, including Mr. Mosbaugh,
10	voted unanimously that this was not a reportable event.
11	I did not believe Mr. Mosbaugh had anymore
12	concerns or questions about that item. I thought it was
13	put to bed in January of 1990. He did not come back to me
14	after the deficiency card had been dispositioned. The
15	interpretation from Birmingham had come down, etcetera. I
16	thought it was resolved, this particular one.
17	BOARD EXAMINATION
18	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: So as you were being told
19	about the lack of cooperation between yourself and Mr.
20	Mosbaugh, what kinds of issues came to mind as you were
21	sitting in the meeting, if you can remember?
22	THE WITNESS: I really don't remember specific
23	issues. The notes that Mr. Mosbaugh has here kind of
24	point to some that probably were in there. I don't
25	remember any specific issues, sir, of which ones that we
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1.1	13035
1	discussed and came up with.
2	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Was it general in that there
3	was Did you accept Mr. Bockhold's judgment that there
4	was a general problem of inadequate communication between
5	you and Mr. Mosbaugh?
6	THE WITNESS: Yes. I didn't need Mr. Bockhold
7	to tell me that, but the fact that Mr. Bockhold was my
8	boss and he had now called a meeting to discuss that made
9	it even more important for me.
10	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: To what extent, as you sat
11	there, did you think that what you had been doing
12	contributed to the problem?
13	THE WITNESS: You mean what did I think at the
14	time?
15	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: If you can remember.
16	THE WITNESS: I think at the time I recall
17	feeling like I was getting chewed out by my boss, and I
18	remember feeling sort of defensive, like, mmmh, why
19	doesn't he know what all these things that Allen is doing.
20	I remember feeling kind of defensive.
21	One thing that Mr. Bockhold did to try to get
22	us to talk was this approach where he said, you know, I
23	would like for each of you to say something critical of
24	me, and I want each of you to say something positive about
25	me, and then I will say something about each of you, and I
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

want, Allen, you to say something negative and positive
 about Skip and, Skip, you to say something negative and
 positive about Allen.

These notes seem to reflect that, but they 4 don't reflect any of the positives. I noticed that. They 5 only reflected the negatives and the criticisms that we 6 gave of one another, but that was the tone of the meeting. 7 It wasn't, hey, we got this one problem here today. It 8 was a general you guys need to be talking together, we as 9 a team need to communicate better, we need to have better 10 teamwork, and he basically let me know, and I thought he 11 had let Mr. Mosbaugh know, that he was expecting better 12 teamwork and communications between us and among us. 13

14 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Now either through that 15 process or through subsequent reflection, what did you 16 come to understand to be your role in practices that were 17 hurting the plant?

THE WITNESS: That's a hard question, but I 1.8 believe it takes two people to have -- If you have a 19 miscommunication or if you don't have communications, it 20 takes -- between two people, it takes two people to do 21 that. I believe, in reflection, there are things I could 22 have done that would have made our teamwork better and 23 that would have made our communications with each other 24 25 better.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

l	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I can understand the issue
2	better if you could just give me one or two examples of
3	what you mean.
4	THE WITNESS: Do you want one or two examples
5	of what I could have done better to make teamwork?
6	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Yes, because I still don't
7	know what was happening at the plant about lack of
8	teamwork that was somehow affecting operations enough for
9	the General Manager to call this meeting.
10	THE WITNESS: I'm still a little bit confused.
11	You just want to know what was going on at the plant?
12	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: No.
13	THE WITNESS: What I could have done to make
14	it better?
15	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I know why you're not hearing
16	this. It's not an easy question to hear. I want to know
17	what you decided was your role in not communicating with
18	Engineering as you should have been doing.
1.9	THE WITNESS: Well, I think my role as
20	Assistant General Manager of Plant Operations was to
21	operate and maintain the plant and to We couldn't do
22	that very effectively just with operations and maintenance
23	and the people that worked for me. We needed the support
24	of the Engineering, the technical support staffs. We
25	needed better teamwork within the whole group.
	NEAL R. GROSS
1.5	COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.
1908	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON. D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

11

	13642
1	I think I could have gone further to try to
2	bring Allen and/or some of his other people into some
3	decisions that were made.
4	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Okay. Which ones?
5	THE WITNESS: Lots of them.
6	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: A few. Was one of them the
7	diluticn valve issue?
8	THE WITNESS: One of them could have been the
9	dilution valve issue.
10	CHAIRMAN BLOCK: What are some others?
11	THE WITNESS: Probably a lot of the issues
12	associated with work scope or priority of work that we did
13	during refueling outages or work that we did on line or
14	not on line. We probably should have gotten better input
15	from some of the support people first rather than just
16	making a decision that we want to go do this, and then go
17	and tell them, we want your support for this.
18	I'm not getting any
19	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: It was things like the
20	dilution valve where you were going to do something in
21	Operations where it would be smart to check it first with
22	Engineering?
23	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
24	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Thank you.
25	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

O Friction was arising because from time to time 1 Engineering would be ultimately playing the role of 2 looking over Operations' shoulders, because they would be 3 seeing paperwork generated that they thought may indicate 4 a violation or some other problem. Didn't that cause some 5 friction? 6 A I don't understand or I don't know what you're 7 talking about. 8 Well, let's take the incident of the dilution 0 9 valve. Didn't the Engineering Department under Mr. 10 Mosbaugh say, it looks like we have a technical violation 11 12 here? A I'm not aware of anybody in Engineering who 13 thought it was a technical violation. 14 0 You're not aware of Mr. Mosbaugh's --15 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I take it, you're answering 16 17 as of in 1990? THE WITNESS: No, sir. I'm answering as of 18 1989, 1988-1989. 19 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Sorry. Thank you. At the 20 time of the event. 21 THE WITNESS: -- of 1988 when we did this 22 dilution chemical cleaning. In 1989 when it came up again 23 24 as an issue. CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Thank you. 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 (202) 234-4433

	13644
1	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
2	Q And it came up again as an issue because Mr.
3	Mosbaugh asked for a special meeting with the PRB and
4	requested that a DC be written?
5	A I'm not aware of Mr. Mosbaugh requesting a DC
6	be written.
7	Q Do you recall Mr. Mosbaugh asking for a
8	special meeting with Mr. Bockhold about the dilution
9	valves?
10	A No. I recall that Allen and I and George
11	Bockhold met on the dilution valves. I am not aware that
12	it was at Allen Mosbaugh's request.
13	Q Do you know at whose insistence a deficiency
14	card was written concerning the opening of the dilution
15	valves?
16	A Deficiency card was written by me after we had
17	the meeting with Mr. Bockhold, because I sensed that Allen
18	Mosbaugh didn't think what we did was right. Nobody
19	directed me to do it. I did it.
20	Q Based on what Mr. Mosbaugh told you during the
21	meeting?
22	A Yes.
23	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Which meeting are we
24	referring to? Is this the same meeting in which there was
25	a discussion of backstabbing?
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1	13645
1	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: No, Your Honor.
2	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
3	Q Do you recall writing a memo on or about
4	September 15, 1990 associated with the dilution valve
5	issue?
6	MR. BLAKE: What's the date?
7	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: September 15, 1990. It was
8	marked during Mr. Bockhold's testimony.
9	THE WITNESS. I remember preparing a memo
10	during that time frame, either to bring to this meeting or
11	after the meeting, one of the two; and that memo was the
12	basis for the deficiency. I believe it was actually
13	attached to the deficiency to give a description of what
14	had occurred.
15	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kohn, for the record we
16	do need a description of the document number. We need the
17	number.
18	MR. BLAKE: Did you get an answer to your
19	question, Judge Bloch?
20	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Intervenor has got to ask
21	the witness to look at
22	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: It's earlier than that
23	meeting?
24	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Yes. It was September 15,
25	1989. I think we may have mentioned 1990 before. I want
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13646
1	to correct the record on that, and that would be
2	Intervenor's II-234. I'm going to show the witness a copy
3	of that now.
4	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: If it's already in the
5	record, is showing him a copy and asking further going to
6	help?
7	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Just to identify the
8	meeting that he was referring to.
9	THE WITNESS: Is there a question?
10	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
11	Q Yes. Is this memo concern the meeting you had
12	with Mr First, did you have your meeting This
13	meeting on September 15 Excuse me. The memo on
14	September 15, 1989 was prepared in preparation of your
15	meeting. Is that correct?
16	A I'm not sure if this was prepared in
17	preparation for the meeting or after the meeting with Mr.
18	Bockhold, but it was about the same time frame. Yes, sir.
19	Q Was this memorandum prepared before or after
20	the deficiency card was written?
21	A I believe it was prepared before, because I
22	believe I stapled this to the deficiency card. I believe
23	that I did. I believe this was part of the deficiency. I
24	may be mistaken.
25	BOARD EXAMINATION
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13647
1	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kitchens, I asked you
2	questions about what you thought your problem had been in
3	the interface. Could you give us a couple of examples of
4	what you thought Engineering's problem had been?
5	THE WITNESS: Can I ask a clarification there?
6	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Yes. This is back This is
7	not in the 1989 frame. This is at the alleged
8	backstabbing meeting.
9	THE WITNESS: I'm very confused. One of the
10	clarifications I needed was you used the term engineering,
11	and I think Mr. Kohn used the term engineering.
12	Engineering is one of the departments that at the time
13	we're talking about worked for Mr. Mosbaugh. There were
14	other departments that worked for Mr. Mosbaugh.
15	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: What did you see
16	THE WITNESS: When you say engineering, do you
17	mean Mr. Mosbaugh?
18	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I mean Mr. Mosbaugh. What
19	did you see as the difficulty created for your operations
20	by the alleged noncooperation of Mr. Mosbaugh and his
21	group? Groups.
22	THE WITNESS: I really am not aware of any
23	noncooperation by the groups who worked for Mr. Mosbaugh,
24	but pretty much during the time frame that he acted as
25	Assistant General Manager for Support I came to have a
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13648
l	relationship where the supervisors who worked for Mr.
2	Mosbaugh just pretty much worked with me to try to get
3	things done.
4	If I asked Mr. Mosbaugh for something and it
5	didn't happen, and I asked him twice and it didn't happen,
6	I would ask his subordinate who I thought was working on
7	it, and usually I would get something to happen.
8	So I'm not aware that there was any
9	noncooperation with the whole group. It was mostly
10	between Mr. Mosbaugh and myself, probably.
11	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: And between just Mr. Mosbaugh
12	and yourself, what did you see Mr. Mosbaugh's problem with
13	you?
14	THE WITNESS: In what time frame are we
15	talking about? 1990?
16	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, you were sitting at the
17	alleged backstabbing meeting.
18	THE WITNESS: Yes sir.
19	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: What did you think he had
20	done to deserve this situation where the two of you were
21	on the carpet?
22	THE WITNESS: Well, I'm not sure, from looking
23	at Mr. Mosbaugh's notes, which exact ones that I said. I
24	believe I gave something critical of Mr. Mosbaugh and also
25	something good about Mr. Mosbaugh, but I believe I was the
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13649
ı	person who said that he wouldn't accept responsibility.
2	Allen had great difficulty in actually
3	accepting that he was accountable for something.
4	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Could you give an example of
5	that?
6	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. I'm not trying to get
7	
8	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I know that. I'm asking you.
9	THE WITNESS: One of the examples is this
10	diesel count issue. Mr. Mosbaugh had the Licensing
11	Department and the Engineering Department working for him.
12	They were the two who made the counts of it. They're the
13	departments who wrote the
14	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Was this meeting in January
15	of 1990?
16	THE WITNESS: This meeting is in January of
17	1990, but you're asking me for
18	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I'm asking in that meeting
19	what you thought Mr. Mosbaugh had done to be there with
20	you? What was the communication problem he had in January
21	of 1990?
22	THE WITNESS: Again, it was There was no
23	one thing, but if you want to know what my opinion of why
24	he was there and not just me by myself getting chewed out
25	by my boss, I think his inability to be accountable and
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 (202) 234-4433

	13650
1	accept responsibility and to get things done.
2	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, I'm asking you what
3	kind of incidents you may have had in mind at that time
4	and said, I understand why he's here, because he's done at
5	least those three things.
6	THE WITNESS: I don't remember all the time
7	frames, sir. Everything goes five years ago.
8	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: We know when the diesel count
9	was. That was afterwards.
10	THE WITNESS: The diesel count was afterwards,
11	but that was very typical of what I'm talking about.
12	Things that people in his department were responsible for,
13	he would often blame Maintenance or Operations.
14	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: You can't remember specific
15	things, but you have a distinct recollection that there
16	was a general problem of failing to follow through and be
17	responsible?
18	THE WITNESS: Yes.
19	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: If while you testify some
20	specific examples come to mind, please try to remember to
21	speak up about that.
22	THE WITNESS: Yeah. I can tell you some
23	examples. I'm not real sure of the time frame. But one
24	of the examples that I believe that I would use had to do
25	with us meeting a design change for instrument air valve
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1 in the turbine building.

2	We had an instrument air valve in the turbine
3	building that that single valve if it shut would cause a
4	plant trip. And that had occurred. We had a failure of
5	that valve at one point. And we had had a reactor trip.
6	That was the instrument air to the turbine building valve.
7	I asked Allen if he would look at that, get a design
8	change made for that so that wouldn't happen again.
9	There's many different ways you could approach
10	that. In the meantime we caution tagged that valve open.
11	We made a procedural change to make that valve be able to
12	stay open.
13	After a matter of months went by, I was able
14	to get a temporary modification put on that valve. And
15	later, by working directly with the Birmingham design

16 people, I got it made into a permanent change.

But that's just an example of something that would have helped me a lot had Allen taken it on himself to get that design change done.

20 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: You asked him to do it, and 21 he just --

THE WITNESS: That's correct. I asked him to do it. I personally asked him for help on it. I sent him E-mail messages and memos asking to do it and of him not doing it, I finally got it done with, as I say, working

(202) 234-4433

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

1	13652
1	with some of his people and with the Birmingham.
2	That's one example. I probably could come up
3	with others.
4	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: And your memory is that that
5	was not an isolated example?
6	THE WITNESS: I don't believe that was an
7	isolated example.
8	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kohn?
9	FURTHER CROSS-EXAMINATION
10	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
11	Q What leads you to believe that Mr. Mosbaugh
12	was involved with his people not getting this resolved?
13	A I don't understand the question.
14	Q Well, what leads you to believe that the delay
15	was associated with Mr. Mosbaugh's people not working or
16	doing the job timely?
17	A Well, I asked Mr. Mosbaugh to get this task
18	done, and he didn't. I do not know. I mean, I could go
19	into his organization and find out who's not doing what,
20	but, you know, that's a matter of his accountability
21	whether or not he would accept doing that.
22	He didn't tell me, "No. We're not going to do
23	that." He said, "Okay." And that was it. I did not go
24	in to find out whether it was personally Mr. Mosbaugh who
25	didn't follow through or someone in his organization that
	NEAL R. GROSS
	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13653						
1	didn't follow through.						
2	BOARD EXAMINATION						
3	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I take it he wasn't giving						
4	you any interim reports on this request?						
5	THE WITNESS: That's correct.						
6	FURTHER CROSS-EXAMINATION						
7	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:						
8	Q You discuss FAVA in your testimony on Page 5.						
9	Starting at Line 13, you're talking about intimidation of						
10	PRB members. Aren't you aware that there was a PRB member						
11	who was intimidated?						
12	A I couldn't						
13	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I didn't hear the end of the						
14	question. Who wasn't what?						
15	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Who was intimidated.						
16	THE WITNESS: Would you ask the question						
17	again?						
18	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:						
19	Q Aren't you aware that there was at least one						
20	member of the PRB who was voting on the FAVA issue and						
21	that one member was intimidated?						
22	MR. BLAKE: Would you agree to change that to						
23	"alternate member"?						
24	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: An alternate member voting						
25	at that meeting.						
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433						

	13654							
1	THE WITNESS: I am now aware there was an							
2	alternate member who during an interview said that he felt							
3	intimidated by Mr. Bockhold's presence.							
4	BOARD EXAMINATION							
5	ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: Is it your							
6	testimony that at the time of the meeting you weren't							
7	aware of that?							
8	THE WITNESS: At the time of what meeting,							
9	sir?							
10	ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: Of the PRB							
11	meeting in question.							
12	THE WITNESS: Of the PRB meeting in question,							
13	I'm not sure I was even at that PRB meeting in question.							
14	I can't answer that question.							
15	ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: I was just							
16	struck when you said "later" you became aware.							
17	THE WITNESS: I became aware of later I							
18	believe there was a quality concern or some type of review							
19	done. And everyone that was at the PRB was interviewed.							
20	And I believe one alternate member said, "Yeah. I felt a							
21	little uneasy because Mr. Bockhold was in there, " "felt							
22	intimidated," whatever the word is. But I did not know							
23	this at the time.							
24	I'm not aware of anyone at any of the PRB							
25	meetings or I believe to be intimidated who didn't vote							
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433							

	13655							
1	the way they would have voted or given their opinions.							
2	ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: Thank you.							
3	FURTHER CROSS-EXAMINATION							
4	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:							
5	Q And who is the PRB member that you're							
6	referring to?							
7	A I'm not referring to any PRB members.							
8	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Alternate member.							
9	THE WITNESS: Okay. I believe that the							
10	alternate member and I don't know this for sure, but I							
11	believe the alternate member was Gus Williams.							
12	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:							
13	Q And did anyone bring to your attention the							
14	fact that he was, in fact, intimidated to the point where							
15	he changed his vote?							
16	A Could you ask the question again?							
17	MR. BLAKE: I'd like to have also an							
18	evidentiary basis for that.							
19	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Intervenor's Exhibit 231,							
20	Page 8.							
21	MR. BLAKE: Can you wait for a minute, please?							
22	(Pause.)							
23	MR. BLAKE: I'm sorry. I don't even have a							
24	copy of 231. If you give me just a moment?							
25	(Pause.)							
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433							

1	13656							
1	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: This would appear to be a							
2	good time for a break. We'll take our 10 minutes now.							
3	(Whereupon, the foregoing matter went off the							
4	record at 10:56 a.m. and went back on the							
5	record at 11:13 a.m.)							
6	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: The hearing will come to							
7	order. We'll acknowledge returning three minutes late for							
8	a Board conference. Let's continue.							
9	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:							
10	Q Mr. Kitchens, I think you left off with a							
11	question pending, whether you were aware that Mr. Williams							
12	had probably changed his vote due to pressure from Mr.							
13	Bockhold ć. 'ng a PRB meeting.							
14	A not aware of that.							
15	Q And, as the Chairman of the PRB, is that some							
16	factual information that should have been brought to your							
17	attention if it had, in fact, occurred?							
18	A I don't know the answer to that.							
19	Q I'm going to show you Intervenor's Exhibit 231							
20	at Page 8.							
21	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: And I note for the record							
22	that I believe the pages after the cover page indicate							
23	it's Exhibit 131. It is 231.							
24	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:							
25	Q And on Page 8 you'll see that there is an							
	NEAL. R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433							

	13657							
1	answer. There is a "2" on the left-hand column, a							
2	question. And Mr. Williams is being asked whether he felt							
3	any undue pressure to force the vote early of the PRB.							
4	You can read the answer. He goes on to say that had							
5	George not been there, he would have probably voted no.							
6	And you are aware that Mr. Williams voted yes							
7	at the PRB meeting. Is that right?							
8	A I'm not aware of what Mr. Williams voted at							
9	the PRB meeting.							
10	Q Now, if Mr. Williams voted yes and changed his							
11	vote to no, do you think that's factual information that							
12	should have been brought to your attention as Chairman of							
13	the PRB?							
14	A I still don't know the answer to that							
15	question. I don't know. I'd have to look back and see							
16	what procedurally that we had. As a member of management							
17	at Plant Vogtle, I would want to know that, yes, but your							
18	question was as Chairman of the PRB, should I know that.							
19	I don't know the answer to that, sir.							
20	Q Would you like to would a root cause							
21	investigation or analysis of the activities of Mr.							
22	Bockhold at the PRB be something that should be considered							
23	if it did turn out that PRB members felt intimidated?							
24	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I'm sorry. Counsel, I didn't							
25	understand the question.							
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.							

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 2.4-4433

13658 BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN: 1 Could the intimidation of PRB members be 2 0 something adverse to quality at the plant? 3 A Yes. 4 And should a root cause investigation or 0 5 analysis follow? 6 I don't know by what you mean by "root cause 7 A investigation or analysis." 8 A determination of how to reconfigure the PRB 0 9 or how to address this issue to make sure it didn't happen 10 again later on. 11 Well, I think, in part, that was done. I know A 12 Mr. Bockhold came to a PRB meeting on March the 1st and 13 specifically addressed this issue of people being possibly 14 intimidated by his presence at the PRB. And I think that 15 was partially an action on his part to make sure that 16 people understood that they shouldn't be, they shouldn't 17 change their vote or their feeling or their comments 18 simply because he might be at a PRB meeting. 19 O And do you think Mr. Bockhold was the right 20 person to do that at the PRB? 21 If Mr. Bockhold is the person that someone 22 A alleged intimidated him, I think he would need to be 23 there. If someone else told them that and it was 24 secondhand information, it doesn't appear to me that would 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 (202) 234-4433

1 be quite as effective.

.

1	be quite as effective.							
2	Q Well, are you aware that Mr. Bockhold never							
3	met with Mr. Williams to discuss his intimidation?							
4	A I'm not aware if Mr. Bockhold ever met with							
5	Mr. Williams. No, I'm not aware of that.							
6	Q And when Mr. Bockhold addressed the PRB, Mr.							
7	Williams wasn't in attendance, was it? It was only the							
8	regular voting members at that time?							
9	A I believe that is correct. I do remember that							
10	Mr. Bockhold asked the voting members to also talk with							
11	their alternates. And if any of their alternates felt							
12	that they would be intimidated by his presence, that we							
13	should pick someone else to be an alternate member.							
14	Q Did you consider instituting procedural							
15	guidelines to allow alternate members to voice their							
16	concerns in such a way that Mr. Bockhold would learn of it							
17	in a manner that would not be intimidating to the PRB							
18	members?							
19	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kohn, is that a							
20	rhetorical question?							
21	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Okay.							
22	THE WITNESS: I do not understand what							
23	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I'm sorry. If I raise some							
24	question about it, you don't have to answer it. I didn't							
25	like the question. I was just making a statement for the							
	NEAL R. GROSS							
	COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.							
	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433							

A

1	Board more than anything else.							
2	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:							
3	Q Mr. Kitchens, if Mr. Bockhold was not present							
4	at a PRB meeting, isn't it true there would not be a							
5	single person to which everyone in the room reported up							
6	to, that it would be you and maybe you and Mr. Mosbaugh							
7	were the two assistant general managers and only half the							
8	PRB members would report to one and the other half would							
9	report to another?							
10	A In the 1990s time frame, that's correct or							
11	that's a good approximation of it anyway.							
12	Q And so bringing Mr. Bockhold to attend the PRB							
13	meeting and address the PRB do you believe could have the							
14	effect of having PRB members attempt to march in line to a							
15	single person whom they knew they were ultimately							
16	responsible to?							
17	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kohn, we'll take notice							
18	that that could be.							
19	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Thank you, Your Honor.							
20	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:							
21	Q It's my understanding that you were involved							
22	with a review of the NOV response concerning the diesel							
23	generators. Is that correct?							
24	MR. BLAKE: Objection. I don't believe this							
25	was in the scope of his prefiled testimony?							
	NEAL R. GROSS							
1.1	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.							
1.1	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433							

1	13661							
1	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: You are correct, but these							
2	are cross-examination questions that are stemming from Mr.							
3	McCoy. And we've chosen this witness to ask the questions							
4	to.							
5	MR. BLAKE: Cross-examination questions of Mr.							
6	McCoy? That doesn't satisfy me. Cross-examination on							
7	what?							
8	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: On							
9	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Are you saying it's within							
10	the scope of Mr. McCoy's testimony, he's requesting to be							
11	able to use this witness to address this issue?							
12	MR. BLAKE: What examination of Mr. McCoy that							
13	he now would have a right to cross-examine Mr. McCoy on?							
14	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: On dew point							
15	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I don't know the answer. I'd							
16	like him to answer it.							
17	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Dew point is used. Mr.							
18	McCoy was not subject to cross-examination by intervenor							
19	with respect to dew point issues. And the testimony							
20	concerning the NOV I'm going to get into was the prepared							
21	cross-examination of Mr. McCoy. We have chosen Mr.							
22	Kitchens as the person to ask these questions of.							
23	MR. BLAKE: I simply don't recall that Mr.							
24	McCoy put in testimony which intervenor was not allowed to							
25	cross-examine on. I believe when Mr. McCoy appeared and							
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433							

	13662						
1	filed testimony, he was allowed to be examined. But I						
2	will double check.						
3	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: The issue						
4	MR. BLAKE: I simply don't recall.						
5	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: The issue of dew point had						
6	not been resolved. And we were not allowed to						
7	cross-examine Mr. McCoy with respect to issues related to						
8	dew point.						
9	MR. BLAKE: I don't think he put in any						
10	testimony in there. That's my problem. That's what I						
11	need to go back and look at.						
12	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: In any event, this sounds						
13	like a matter that needs to be resolved between the						
14	parties. This witness apparently is not prepared on this						
15	subject at this time anyway. So it doesn't seem to me it						
16	would accomplish your purpose.						
17	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Your Honor, the witness						
18	would be prepared on this subject. There was nothing						
19	MS. YOUNG: Judge Bloch, I believe Mr.						
20	Kitchens' testimony includes information on dew point						
21	reports to the NRC.						
22	MR. BLAKE: And I'm not going to have a						
23	problem with him cross-examining on Mr. Kitchens'						
24	testimony.						
25	MS. YOUNG: I'm not sure I understood Mr. Kohn						
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433						

	13663							
1	correctly, whether he was saying he had information he							
2	would like to develop as part of intervenor's direct case							
3	on the issue using Mr. McCoy and because Mr. McCoy is							
4	unavailable he can't do that or whether he was really							
5	talking to cross-examining, addressing cross-examination,							
6	of Mr. McCoy on previous testimony.							
7	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kohn, we're talking about							
8	VII, the cost plan. Is that right?							
9	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Yes and							
10	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: And I'd like to know whether							
11	there was a supervisory relationship between this witness							
12	and the individual mentioned in the second paragraph.							
13	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: My notes are different from							
14	yours. I may have to look at the cross file.							
15	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Why don't we stick to the							
16	scope of the witness' testimony and proceed with the							
17	cross-examination plan? Oh, I see. Have you finished							
18	with VII already?							
19	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: No. I haven't started with							
20	VII.							
21	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: But you were going to start							
22	with VIII first? Why don't you do VII first? Then we'll							
23	see whether VIII is appropriate or not.							
24	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Your Honor, I'd like to							
25	maybe get the Board's ruling because skipping around and							
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS							
	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433							

	13664						
1	trying to do this piecemeal may be very difficult for						
2	intervenor.						
3	What Mitzi's recollection is is correct that						
4	intervenor when Mr. McCoy testified the first time, it						
5	was understood that intervenor was doing the						
6	cross-examination on his testimony and also the scope of						
7	our case or our case in chief, our direct exam of Mr.						
8	McCoy.						
9	We did not have the opportunity to ask any						
10	questions of Mr. McCoy with respect to dew point issues						
11	because there was a pending motion to strike that portion						
12	of the testimony. And I believe the record firmly states						
13	that we would have that opportunity.						
14	Subsequent, of course, unfortunately, Mr.						
15	McCoy has						
16	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: That was prior to the						
17	decision on the scope motion, which it was then decided						
18	you have the opportunity.						
19	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Right. And then Mr. McCoy						
20	is now unavailable. And it was, I believe, discussed on						
21	the record that intervenor would have the opportunity to						
22	identify other persons to question on the issues that they						
23	would have questioned Mr. McCoy.						
24	Mr. Kitchens is the person that we have						
25	identified for a substantial portion of the examination we						
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433						

1	had	planned	for	Mr.	McCoy.
- 11					

2	MR. BLAKE: Judge Bloch, I'd like now to
3	address this. Initially what he said was
4	cross-examination on Mr. McCoy's. And my recollection is
5	becoming firmer that Mr. McCoy did not put in air quality
6	testimony, which he was precluded from cross-examining. I
7	believe he's cross-examined on all that Mr. McCoy put in.
8	To the extent that he's talking about his
9	intention to call Mr. McCoy as one of his witnesses; that
10	is, as an adverse witness, which Ms. Young identified to
11	him and that's not what he's talking about.
12	It's really a heck of a note to hear now for
13	the first time that he intends to ask Mr. Kitchens about
14	this. Even adverse witnesses are entitled to some notice,
15	as are we, when they're going to be called and what the
16	subject matters are and how much detail intervenor plans
17	to get into and in what particular areas.
18	I really regret not having gotten some notice
19	and having been able to provide Mr. Kitchens with some
20	notice of his examination beyond his prefiled rebuttal
21	testimony. I just plain think it's wrong. And I hate to
22	see Mr. McCoy's absence being taken advantage of this way.
23	I hope that Mr. Kitchens I'm not going to
24	oppose questions that go beyond the scope of his testimony
25	to the extent this man is able to ask them because I want
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

13666 to get this record closed and get on with it, but I think 1 it's wholly inappropriate to raise it for the first time 2 now and alert him without ever having indicated what the 3 man was going to be questioned about. 4 He is correct that Mr. McCoy could have been 5 called as an adverse witness and that he can't be now 6 because of his physical situation. 7 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Now, if I understand 8 correctly, your position is that you very strongly feel 9 that you've been taken advantage of but you want to waive 10 that objection anyway. 11 MR. BLAKE: That's correct because I want to 12 get the record behind us to the extent the man is able to 13 answer the questions. 14 MS. YOUNG: Judge Bloch, I can understand Mr. 15 Blake's concern, but I do believe that other GPC witnesses 16 that were part of the rebuttal case were asked questions 17 that extended beyond the confines of their rebuttal 18 19 testimony. We, the staff in particular, asked questions 20 concerning witnesses' role in the preparation of the 21 correspondence that has been an issue in this case, the 22 April 9th letter, the April 19th LER, and so on. 23 Mr. Kitchens I believe was involved in these 24 PRB meetings associated with some of those 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

	13667
1	correspondences. So the staff may also pursue questions
2	along that line with Mr. Kitchens.
3	MR. BLAKE: To the extent I'm sorry.
4	MS. YOUNG: And Mr. Blake, if I recall, at the
5	time the questions were first raised also objected, but
6	those objections were overruled. Whether this is exactly
7	identical to the issues that the intervenor seeks to raise
8	I won't argue, but I think there has been some latitude to
9	go beyond the rebuttal testimony.
10	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: My understanding is the
11	objection has been withdrawn. So Mr. Kohn may continue.
12	MR. BLAKE: Just to add, it will make me feel
13	no better if the staff also goes beyond the scope of the
14	testimony.
15	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: All right.
16	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
17	Q Mr. Kitchens, my understanding is that the PRB
18	did review the NOV response.
19	A Which NOV are you talking about on this?
20	Q The NOV response filed in 1994 concerning the
21	diesel start count and the air quality issues.
22	A That's right. In 1994 we had a violation for
23	an NOV that we responded to that the PRB reviewed prior to
24	it being sent in to the NRC.
25	Q And did Mr. Domby
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13668
1	BOARD EXAMINATION
2	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Before you continue, what was
3	the purpose of the PRB review?
4	THE WITNESS: The PRB? The Plant Review Board
5	normally looks at
6	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: In this specific case how did
7	you look on the job of reviewing this document, the NOV
8	response?
9	THE WITNESS: We looked on it as part of the
10	PRB's normal duties in looking at responses to provide a
11	multidisciplinary review to ensure that the response is
12	correct and is thorough.
13	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: So how much time did the PRB
14	take to review such a document?
15	THE WITNESS: I believe this particular PRB
16	meeting was approximately 30 minutes, I believe.
17	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: And how much in advance of
18	the meeting had the members received the document to read
19	and understand it?
20	THE WITNESS: I don't recall exactly, but it
21	was, I believe, a couple of days.
22	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: And do you consider that the
23	PRB did a thorough job in reviewing that NOV response?
24	THE WITNESS: Yes.
25	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kohn?
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13669
1	FURTHER CROSS-EXAMINATION
2	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
3	Q Was Mr. Domby present during the PRB
4	deliberations?
5	MR. BLAKE: Objection. Now we're going to get
6	in now I'm doubly annoyed, Judge Bloch. Now we're
7	getting into counsel's involvement, directly into
8	counsel's involvement. Please instruct Mr. Kohn not to
9	get into this topic.
10	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Your Honor, this is a
11	business function. The PRB is required to operate
12	according to technical specifications. Who attends a
13	meeting does not cloak a business function with some
14	attorney-client communications barrier. I'm not sure what
15	the objection is.
16	MR. BLAKE: I don't think that whether or not
17	it's a business function or it isn't a business function
18	plays one iota of role in attorney-client privilege
19	communications.
20	Obviously I would hope that most functions
21	that attorneys played are in the normal role of business,
22	normal course of business. And the fact that somebody is
23	involved in a business function when the attorney is there
24	or communicating with them doesn't detract one iota from
25	its still being privileged.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

1

	13670
1	MS. YOUNG: Judge Bloch, I'm not sure whether
2	I understand Mr. Blake is saying he can't answer the
3	question because it's attorney-client privilege
4	information as to whether Mr. Domby was present.
5	MR. BLAKE: No. I'm not going to I'm just
6	saying where we're headed. And I can't believe that this
7	is going to stop here. I want the instruction up front.
8	MS. YOUNG: So you're not objecting to the
9	pending question?
10	MR. BLAKE: No.
11	MS. YOUNG: You're objecting to inquiring
12	behind what those communications were?
13	MR. BLAKE: Absolutely because I can't believe
14	we're going to stop with just whether or not Mr. Domby
15	attended the meeting.
16	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: What's the relevance of the
17	line on Mr. Domby's presence?
18	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: To show that Georgia Power
19	did not adequately review the NOV response with the
20	inference and that the factual information needed to
21	adequately review it was not presented to the PRB and that
22	the PRB could not perform its technical requirements.
23	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Right now all you need for
24	that is that Mr. Domby was present. Is that correct?
25	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Yes. I am intending to not
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

13671 inquire as much as I can. And to the extent that an 1 objection is raised, I think I should be able to 2 reformulate the question. And we should be able to get 3 through this. I don't want to necessarily --4 BOARD EXAMINATION 5 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: The question so far is not 6 objected to. So, Mr. Kitchens, was Mr. Domby present at 7 that PRB meeting? 8 THE WITNESS: This is the PRB meeting in 1994. 9 Is that where we got the notice of violation on the diesel 10 start? 11 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Correct. 12 THE WITNESS: Yes. 13 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: You did a better job with the 14 15 question that I did. He was present? THE WITNESS: Yes, Mr. Domby was present. 16 FURTHER CROSS-EXAMINATION 17 BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN: 18 Did Mr. Domby provide the draft of the NOV 19 0 response to the PRB? 20 MR. BLAKE: Objection. That's a 21 communication. And we're just starting down the slippery 22 slope. 23 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Because it's only weakly 24 relevant here, I don't understand why we need to allow it. 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 (202) 234-4433

	13672
1	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
2	Q Do you know how the NOV was drafted, the draft
3	that you got at the PRB?
4	A Again, I don't understand that.
5	BOARD EXAMINATION
6	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Do you know who drafted the
7	PRB?
8	THE WITNESS: Do I know who drafted it? No,
9	sir, I don't.
10	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I'm sorry. Who drafted the
11	NOV response? I mean, I know the process by which it was
12	drafted.
13	THE WITNESS: No, sir. I do not know who
14	drafted it or what response, what process was used to
15	draft that response.
16	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Thank you.
17	FURTHER CROSS-EXAMINATION
18	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
19	Q How did the site verify or review the NOV
20	response?
21	A Is there a
22	Q It's a little
23	A question there? I don't understand it.
24	MR. BLAKE: Yes, a question now going beyond
25	the PRB.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

-	13673
1	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
2	Q With respect to the PRB's approval of the NOV
3	response, can you tell me how persons at the site verified
4	or reviewed the content of the NOV response prior to the
5	PRB meeting?
6	A I can only
7	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: He said he doesn't know the
8	process. That's the witness' testimony.
9	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Of preparation. I'm asking
10	him now if he knows the process of reviewing
11	BOARD EXAMINATION
12	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Do you know the process of
13	verification of facts in the NOV?
14	THE WITNESS: No, sir. I'm only aware of the
15	process of the PRB reviewing it. I do not know who else
16	reviewed it, what the process was, who else verified it.
17	FURTHER CROSS-EXAMINATION
18	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
19	Q Was the PRB responsible for verifying facts
20	contained in the NOV response?
21	A Yes. To the best of their ability, the PRB
22	normally verifies such things.
23	Q Was there
24	BOARD EXAMINATION
25	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: What does that mean, if
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20055 (202) 234,4433
	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

- 11	13674
1	anyone knows that there's something wrong, that it would
2	be
3	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. If anyone during
4	their review knows there's something wrong, they're
5	expected to say it and to get it corrected, to bring their
6	comments. If they disagree with something in there based
7	on their knowledge and experience, they should just say
8	so.
9	We didn't task the PRB to go do an independent
10	verification of the accuracy of everything in that
11	response. That's not normally what we task the PRB to do.
12	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: So it would either be that
13	someone knows that something is wrong in a communication
14	or that they suspect strongly enough to ask that a
15	particular area be reviewed?
16	THE WITNESS: Yes.
17	FURTHER CROSS-EXAMINATION
18	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
19	Q Are you aware of any other PRB meetings
20	attended by Mr. Domby?
21	MR. BLAKE: Objection. What's its relevance
22	for materiality here?
23	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I agree, Mr. Kohn. What's
24	the relevance of materiality?
25	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Simply to demonstrate the
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13675
1	unusual nature of this particular PRB review.
2	. R. BLAKE: Again, only to look to
3	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Being unusual doesn't prove
4	anything.
5	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Okay. I'll withdraw the
6	question.
7	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
8	Q I'm going to ask you to look at Intervenor's
9	Exhibit 2-105, which I think should be opened up in front
10	of you in the book. Is this the document you reviewed?
11	Or you reviewed an earlier draft of this document is my
12	understanding.
13	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: What's the document, Mr.
14	Kohn?
15	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Intervenor's 2-105.
16	THE WITNESS: And did you ask: Is this the
17	document or an earlier draft of this document? Could it
18	be the one that we reviewed at the PRB?
19	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Yes.
20	THE WITNESS: I believe it is, although I do
21	believe there may be some attachments and parts of letters
22	that were not reviewed by the PRB. The essence, reply to
23	notice of violation, I believe is similar to or either the
24	same one the PRB reviewed.
25	BOARD EXAMINATION
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13070
1	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Did the PRB make any changes?
2	THE WITNESS: I believe we did, sir, but I
3	don't recall. I'll have to go get the PRB minutes to see.
4	I know there were some questions. And I believe there
5	were some comments that resulted in changes, but I'm not
6	sure.
7	FURTHER CROSS-EXAMINATION
8	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
9	Q There is discussion in this notice of
10	violation response. And on Page 10 under "Reason for the
11	Denial" is a bracket that says "I.e., specific reports of
12	higher than expected dew points refer to reports of
13	measurements that had been taken during the recovery from
14	the site area emergency."
15	Does the phrase "reports of measurements"
16	refer to reports of measurements known to Georgia Power
17	management or is it limited to reports of measurements
18	Georgia Power management identified to the NRC in early
19	April?
20	A I don't know. I don't know the answer to
21	that.
22	Q Well, is it your understanding that the April
23	9 letter when it talks about reports of higher than
24	expected dew point readings referred to all of the higher
25	than expected dew point measurements since the site area
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13677
1	emergency or was it limited to specifically one dew point
2	measurement told to the NRC?
3	MR. BLAKE: Judge Bloch, what a way to start
4	on the April 9 letter, which we've been around for a lot.
5	We don't know whether the witness played any role,
6	certainly not even close to anything he's testified about
7	today.
8	I don't know whether he had an involvement in
9	the April 9 letter. I don't know whether he knows what
10	that language is. It's a heck of a way to jump into it by
11	now referring him to this.
12	ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: Mr. Blake, if
13	we may, can we find out?
14	BOARD EXAMINATION
15	ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: Did you have
16	any involvement in drafting of the April 9, 1990 letter of
17	the NRC?
18	THE WITNESS: No, sir.
19	ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: Thank you.
20	FURTHER CROSS-EXAMINATION
21	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
22	Q Would you like to look at the April 9 letter?
23	MR. BLAKE: Judge Bloch?
24	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: If he had no role, I don't
25	understand the point of it. In addition
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.
	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13678
1	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Your Honor, he had a role
2	in reviewing the NOV response. I want to know what this
3	language meant in the NOV response.
4	MR. BLAKE: And he's looked at it and said, "I
5	don't know. I don't remember about this particular
6	sentence."
7	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: And I'd like to also note
8	that Mr. Kitchens in his prefiled testimony in our
9	rebuttal covers his reports to the NRC about higher than
10	expected dew point. It is within his knowledge.
11	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: So what's the question?
12	Let's repeat, hear it again so I can hear its relevance.
13	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Okay.
14	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
15	Q Were the higher than expected dew points
16	referred to in the April 9th letter limited to the one dew
17	point reading told to the NRC of the 60 and 80 degrees or
18	did it include all the high dew point readings after the
19	site area emergency?
2.0	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Do you know the answer to
21	that question?
22	THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer. I
23	don't know.
24	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Okay.
25	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: You can't ask beyond the
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433
	이번 사람이 많이 많이 있는 것이 같은 것이 같은 것이 같은 것이 같이 많이 많이 많이 많이 많이 많이 많이 했다.

1	13679
1	witness' knowledge.
2	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
3	Q Would you turn to Intervenor's Exhibit 24?
4	A Exhibit 24?
5	Q And if you would look at Page 3 of 4 of this
6	exhibit, first, can you identify this as the April 9, 1990
7	letter? And you have seen this letter before, I assume?
8	A Yes, I've seen this before. This is an April
9	9th, 1990 letter, confirmation of actions.
10	BOARD EXAMINATION
11	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Do you recall, Mr. Kitchens,
12	whether in the review of the NOV anyone reviewed,
13	discussed, or brought to the table this April 9th letter?
14	THE WITNESS: Yes. I remember discussing this
15	April 9th letter. It was one of the items that was listed
16	in the NOV.
17	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: And so, actually, we're
18	looking at the letter when you were looking at the
19	response?
20	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir, I looked at this
21	letter when I did my review of the response to the notice
22	of violation. I've looked at this letter as part of my
23	review, yes.
24	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Okay. Mr. Kohn?
25	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: I'm going to point the
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

13680 witness to the statement which says on Page 3 of 4 of this 1 exhibit under Paragraph 4, the second sentence, "Initial 2 reports of higher than expected dew points related to the 3 faulty instrumentation." 4 FURTHER CROSS-EXAMINATION 5 BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN: 6 And my question is: Can you tell me what dew 7 0 points are being referred to here? Is it all of the dew 8 points after the site area emergency that were out of 9 specification high? 10 A I don't know. 11 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, just ask it generally. 12 He says he doesn't know what the dew points are they 13 referred to. 14 BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN: 15 Reading that language, can you give me your 16 Q interpretation of what the language means? 17 MR. BLAKE: Judge Bloch, objection. 18 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: It's not relevant, Mr. Kohn. 19 BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN: 20 Q You are aware that dryers were alleged to be 21 found out of service following the site area emergency? 22 A Yes, I'm aware that a dryer, an air dryer, was 23 found out of service, I believe, on Unit 2 sometime 24 shortly after the site area emergency. 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 (202) 234-4433

	13681
1	Q Was there a root cause analysis performed to
2	ascertain how come and for how long this dryer was turned
3	off and who was responsible for turning it off?
4	A I do not know.
5	Q You're not aware of one?
6	A I'm not aware of a root cause analysis.
7	BOARD EXAMINATION
8	ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: Would you
9	expect there to be one?
10	THE WITNESS: No, not if it was an isolated
11	case, sir. We didn't do a root cause analysis for every
12	time there was a problem. So no, as far as I
13	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: If you didn't do a root cause
14	analysis, how would you know it was an isolated case?
15	THE WITNESS: Because we went back and one
16	of the things when we found that out of commission and
17	turned off, one of the things we did was go back and look
18	at: Did have we been doing PMs on this thing?
19	We started doing PMs about the middle of 1988.
20	And we knew if we went out to do the PMs and we found them
21	turned off, it would show. And it did, in fact, show.
22	When we did the review, we found where there was a broken
23	one, et cetera.
24	We looked back enough to see: Is this a real
25	common occurrence or not? And we thought it's not a
	NEAL R. GROSS
	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13682
1	common occurrence that dryers are being turned off
2	inadvertently.
3	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Couldn't someone turning off
4	a dryer inadvertently be a sign of a personnel problem at
5	the plant?
6	THE WITNESS: Yes.
7	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: So, unless you did a root
8	cause analysis, you wouldn't know the scope of that
9	personnel problem, would you?
10	THE WITNESS: That is correct.
11	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: And you wouldn't know if
12	there was a procedure problem?
13	THE WITNESS: That's correct.
14	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: And you wouldn't know if
15	there was a training problem?
16	THE WITNESS: Right.
17	FURTHER CROSS-EXAMINATION
18	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
19	Q On April 9th, did you know whether the turning
20	off of the dryer was a recurring problem?
21	A On April the 9th I had information to about
22	the fact that we did that we had been doing PMs on the
23	air dryers. And it looked to me from that information
24	that it was not a chronic problem of having air dryers
25	turned off.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

-	13683
1	I don't know if that's an answer to your
2	question or not. I did not believe it was a chronic
3	problem. I believed in this case it was an isolated case.
4	Q Well, did you know if it was an isolated case
5	to the one dryer or all four dryers?
6	A We only to my knowledge, we only found one,
7	one out of spec.
8	Q Were you aware that Mr. Mosbaugh found another
9	dryer out of service?
10	A No, I'm not aware of that.
11	Q You hadn't heard about another dryer, the 1A,
12	being turned off?
13	A No.
14	MR. BLAKE: Is there some record evidence that
15	Mr. Mosbaugh found a dryer out of service?
16	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: The Board is not aware of
17	that. Is there record evidence of that?
18	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: That Mr. Mosbaugh had a
19	report about the 1A diesel dryer being turned off, out of
20	service?
21	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: That's on the record?
22	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Excuse me. That 2A had
23	both dryers off.
24	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: That is on the record.
25	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 FHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

13684 Were you aware that Mr. Mosbaugh had received 1 0 2 a report that two dryers were turned off? MS. YOUNG: Excuse me. Judge Bloch, could we 3 have the record citation? I'm not --4 MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Tape 41, I believe. 5 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Page 841? 6 MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Tape 41, whatever exhibit 7 that would correspond to. 8 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: And is that in evidence? 9 MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Yes. 10 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: And what page of Tape 41? 11 MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Page 2, Lines 3 and 4? It 12 should be GPC Exhibit 2-55, I believe. 13 MR. BLAKE: Is that the Bockhold exhibit? 14 MR. MICHAEL KOHN: That's the right tape and 15 the right exhibit number. It may be the wrong citation, 16 though, line citation. 17 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I'm at Exhibit 27, Page 2 of 18 19 2. MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Exhibit 57. 20 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: You said Tape 41? 21 MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Tape 41. 22 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, it's marked Exhibit 27. 23 When I say "marked," I'm talking about the copy given us 24 by the staff of the tapes. And where is it on this? 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 (202) 234-4433

	13685
1	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: I'm pulling out my exhibit,
2	Your Honor.
3	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Go off the record.
4	(Whereupon, the foregoing matter went off the
5	record at 11:48 a.m. and went back on the
6	record at 11:50 a.m.)
7	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: The citation is?
8	MN. MICHAEL KOHN: Georgia Power Exhibit 55A,
9	Bockhold Exhibit I-1 at Page 10, Lines 3, 4, and 5
10	excuse me Lines 1 through 5.
11	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: What's the question?
12	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Whether the witness was
13	aware that both dryers had been turned off, had been found
14	turned off.
15	THE WITNESS: Yeah. I'm aware that the air
16	receiver itself was found to be out of spec. You know,
17	there's two different air dryers that provide I don't
18	recall whether I knew that it was one or both of the
19	the air receiver that where we needed to were out of spec.
20	Whether it was just one or two, I don't recall.
21	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
22	Q Now, when you
23	BOARD EXAMINATION
24	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I'm sorry. Mr. Kitchens, do
25	you interpret this section of the transcript to mean that
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

13686 there was one receiver out of spec with two air dryers off 1 2 or do you think --THE WITNESS: I don't have -- I don't know 3 what you're looking at. I have no idea when you're 4 5 talking about the transcript. CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kohn, please show him the 6 transcript. I think we should try not to be inhospitable 7 enough to have discussions about things without showing it 8 to the witness. 9 The question I asked was whether you interpret 10 this discussion to say that there's just one receiver out 11 of spec but that both dryers were off. 12 THE WITNESS: I don't know. In reading this, 13 I would interpret it to say that both dryers were turned 14 off all in the PM and that that's the way they were found. 15 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: That's two dryers from one 16 17 receiver. Is that dryer? THE WITNESS: Two dryers. I don't know 18 whether that -- whether --19 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Is there more than one dryer 20 for a receiver? 21 THE WITNESS: No. 22 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: So it had to be two dryers to 23 24 two receivers? THE WITNESS: No. There's a dryer for each 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 (202) 234-4433

receiver. 1 2 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: So if there were two dryers turned off, then there would be two receivers out of spec. 3 Is that right? 4 THE WITNESS: That's a possibility, but it 5 doesn't necessarily have to be that the receiver is out of 6 spec because the dryer was turned off. 7 ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: Wouldn't that 8 depend on whether or not the compressor had run? 9 10 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Would you be concerned about 11 concluding that the instruments are defective because all 12 eight receivers show high without pursuing why these two 13 dryers were off? 14 THE WITNESS: I don't understand the question. 15 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, if you don't know why 16 those dryers were off, it would create the possibility, 17 wouldn't it, that other dryers were off also? 18 THE WITNESS: Or that -- yes, or that other 19 dryers could have been off. I believe that we found these 20 two to be turned off during this time frame and turned 21 them back on. 22 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: So in that case how do you 23 decide whether or not the others had been off and that 24 that's why the readings were high? 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

(202) 234-4433

	13688
1	THE WITNESS: Well, I guess I don't know how
2	to answer your question. What we do is on a monthly basis
3	we go out and check these things. And we had indications
4	from the previous months that they were all in spec.
5	All of a sudden to have all eight of them not
6	be in spec was unusual. And they would not be normal to
7	believe that.
8	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: And so one reason that it
9	could be out of spec is that the instruments aren't
10	working properly. Is that right?
11	THE WITNESS: That's one reason. Another
12	reason could be that they all had high moisture in them,
13	but we didn't we had no reason to believe that they all
14	had high moisture.
15	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, until you track down
16	the reason that those two dryers were off, then you really
17	wouldn't have any reason to believe that they're off
18	excuse me. Strike that.
19	Without pursuing the question of how those two
20	dryers were off, how could you conclude that all the
21	dryers weren't off?
22	THE WITNESS: I can't conclude that other than
23	what people found when they went out and looked at them.
24	They found two of them off. They found the other ones on.
25	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Wouldn't you be more
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

(202) 234-4433

	13689
1	comfortable about the source of the high readings if you
2	knew why those two were off?
3	THE WITNESS: Perhaps. I'm not sure that I
4	can draw that conclusion.
5	FURTHER CROSS-EXAMINATION
6	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
7	Q On April 9th you did not know whether the
8	turning off of the dryer was a reoccurring problem or not,
9	did you?
10	A On April 9th I asked to find out what the
11	trend had been. In other words, I asked for information
12	on work orders to say whether or not we had been doing the
13	PMs properly; that is, monthly, as we had wanted to do and
14	what the readings were, whether or not we were passing
15	them.
16	I got enough information initially on April
17	the 9th someone gave me, either on April 9th or slightly
18	before then, some compilation that said, "Yeah, we've been
19	doing that. And this was what passed. And this was what
20	didn't pass." I believe I had some information like that
21	on April the 9th when I talked with the incident
22	investigation team on the phone.
23	Q But do you recall telling the IIT team that
24	you didn't know whether the turning off of the dryers was
25	a recurring problem or not?
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13690
1	A No. My best answer is no, I don't recall
2	discussing it as a recurring problem with the IIT.
3	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: I'm going to call the
4	witness' attention to IIT transcript of April 9, 1990 at
5	Page 6. I believe it is an exhibit to Mr. Bockhold's
6	testimony, April 9, IIT transcript.
7	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Is that IIT 206?
8	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: That sounds correct, Your
9	Honor.
10	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: The page number?
11	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Page 6, Lines 3 through 6
12	and Mr. Kitchens' response at Line 7.
13	THE WITNESS: Are you asking that of me? I
14	need to see a copy of it to read it.
15	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Did you give an exhibit
16	number?
17	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: No, I did not, Your Honor.
18	MS. YOUNG: I believe it's Ward C, GPC 2-61.
19	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: The witness has that in
20	front of him.
21	BY MR. MICHALL KOHN:
22	Q If you would look at Page 6, Line 7, your
23	response? Does that indicate to you that at the time you
24	had your discussion with the IIT on April 9 that you did
25	not know whether or not turning off the dryer was a
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13691
1	recurring problem?
2	A I'm sorry. Page 6, Line 7?
3	Q Yes.
4	A I'm on Page 6, Line 7. I don't see whether
5	that has anything to do with it.
6	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Off the record.
7	(Whereupon, the foregoing matter went off the
8	record briefly at 12:02 p.m.)
9	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: This cross-examination will
10	be continued after lunch, 1:30.
11	(Whereupon, a luncheon recess was taken at
12	12:02 p.m.)
13	가게 만난 한 것이다. 이 가슴에 그 만큼 이 가지 않는 것 같아. 같은 것은 것이 같은 것이 같은 것이 같은 것이 같은 것이 같아. 이 것이 같아. 이 것은 것이 같아. 이 것이 있는 것
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13692
l	A-F-T-E-R-N-O-O-N S-E-S-S-I-O-N
2	(1:34 p.m.)
3	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kohn?
4	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
5	Q Mr. Kitchens, you should have in front of you
6	the April 9, 1990 transcript of the IIT, Ward Exhibit C,
7	GPC Exhibit 61. Do you have that?
8	A Yes, I do.
9	Q And would you look at Page 6, Line 7? And you
10	will see in response to the IIT, you say, "I don't know."
11	And it's my understanding the IIT was asking you whether
12	there was any evidence to substantiate whether or not
13	there were any recurring problems with turning the dryers
14	off. And do you believe your response "I don't know" was
15	referring
16	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I'm suffering from deja vù.
17	We did this this morning.
18	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: No. We took a lunch break
19	as we were about to do that.
20	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I remember these questions.
21	No? Go on.
22	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Actually, Your Honor, I
23	think you do remember the questions. We just didn't get
24	the responses.
25	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, let's continue.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCFIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1	13693
1	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
2	Q Is that how you read your response on Line 7,
3	that you were not able at that point to determine whether
4	there was a reoccurring problem or not?
5	A That's correct. During this telephone
6	conversation on April the 9th I did not know at that time
7	whether or had not formed an opinion of whether it was a
8	recurring problem.
9	And when I was asked "Is this just basically a
10	one-time occurrence?" I said, "I don't know." And I later
11	said, "I don't have the history in front of me for the
12	Unit 2 one."
13	And also later in the conversation I agreed to
14	provide some information for the last year on Unit 1, I
15	believe the A diesel. And also in looking at the rest of
16	the data, I believe I later came to a feeling that it was
17	a one-time occurrence.
18	But I believe during this phone call I did not
19	have the actual data. And so I said the answer was I
20	didn't know at that time. And that was true.
21	Q And following April 9, isn't it also true that
22	you're not aware of any root cause investigation to
23	determine whether there was a recurring problem?
24	A I'm not aware of any formal root cause
25	investigations. I do think that we tried to get to the
	NEAL R. GROSS
	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13694
1	bottom of it. We asked and looked and found that we
2	believe that we left the breaker shut off after a PM.
3	But if your I guess the nature of the
4	question is I think we tried to find out what happened and
5	determine whether or not it was a recurring problem or one
6	we needed to take further action on.
7	We looked up some additional data and but
8	as far as did we document it on our formal root cause
9	corrective action procedure, to the best of my knowledge,
10	we did not.
11	BOARD EXAMINATION
12	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Would you expect that all
13	instances of dryers being turned off from the past would
14	be documented in some way?
15	THE WITNESS: In 1990 time frame I wouldn't.
16	I don't think I would expect that, sir.
17	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: So how could you find out
18	from your documents, then, whether or not there was a
19	continuing pattern?
20	THE WITNESS: Well, again, what when this
21	gentleman asked this question on the telephone call and I
22	agreed to provide him information, it did two things.
23	Number one, it was to determine were we
24	routinely checking to find out did we have problems with
25	the air. That is, did we on a monthly basis do the PMs,
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13695
1	and in which case I think if we had a at least my
2	thinking at that time was if it was a serious recurring
3	problem, we would find it on some of the PMs, like we
4	found this one that was discussed in here. We went out to
5	take a dew point. And it was 60.9, which is out of spec.
6	And the reason was it was off.
7	We went out. We went back and found a year's
8	worth of PMs. I believe we looked at all of them, all of
9	them, "them" being the air dryers or the receivers. And I
10	believe I the information on the 1A was provided to the
11	IIT, as they requested in this phone call.
12	I guess to get to your question, we looked at
13	enough PMs to see that we checked it and didn't find a
14	whole you know, a recurring trend of finding the
15	receivers being off.
16	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: But I needed clarification
17	because a few moments ago you said you don't think in 1990
18	you would have found it on the documents. What did you
19	mean by that?
20	THE WITNESS: I don't understand that, your
21	question, again.
22	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, I may have
23	misunderstood you, but you said you were going to look at
24	the documents to find out whether or not dryers were
25	turned off. And then I asked you: Would you have
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

11

	13696
1	expected in 1990 that that would be indicated in the
2	documents? And I think you said no.
3	THE WITNESS: All right. What I said no to
4	was it asked "Was a formal root cause investigation done?"
5	And I thought that you asked me would I have expected
6	that. And my answer was no. But a root cause
7	investigation is different than doing a routine PM.
8	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Okay. Now, the question I
9	tried to ask was "Why would you expect that the documents
10	that the plant kept would necessarily show if a dryer was
11	left off?"
12	THE WITNESS: I don't know if we could I
13	can 100 percent say we would have documents to go show
14	that a dryer was turned off. I would expect there would
15	be some documentation of that.
16	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Okay. And why?
17	THE WITNESS: I can't say 100 percent that it
18	would.
19	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Why would you expect that
20	there would be?
21	THE WITNESS: There would be what?
22	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Documentation showing that a
23	dryer was found left off.
24	THE WITNESS: When they do the dryers when
25	they are well, if the dryer was out of specification,
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13697
1	when they one of the things they do is some corrective
2	actions to get it back into specification.
3	There is some PM documentation for doing that.
4	There is also some operator actions that they do to do
5	that. And we could probably find that in some of the
6	plant documentation.
7	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: So what kind of document
8	would you look for it on?
9	THE WITNESS: On the what I would look for
10	was to see was there a recurring trend on a monthly basis
11	when we checked the air receivers to find out were they in
12	spec or not and
13	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: You're talking about the dew
14	point readings? Is that what you're saying?
15	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. One of the results if
16	they were what I had intended is if we found a lot of
17	times that they were out of spec when we check them, it
18	could be one of the causes would have been that the dryers
19	were turned off. We didn't find a lot of times when the
20	when they were out of spec.
21	So, right or wrong, my thinking, my logic, was
22	if on a monthly basis I can show that we've been taking
23	the dew point readings and they've been in spec fairly
24	consistently, that this is not a recurring or significant
25	problem of just having the breakers off of the dryer.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1	13698
1	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, can a dryer be left off
2	without resulting in a high dew point reading?
3	THE WITNESS: Yes, probably.
4	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Tell me: How could that
5	happen?
6	THE WITNESS: Well, it depends on the time
7	frame that you're talking about. Probably and also
8	depending on the weather conditions. But for if a
9	dryer was turned off and the dryer and the compressor
10	didn't cycle on, in the meantime you took a reading, I
11	would expect it would still be a low dew point that would
12	have been in the vendor-recommended range of 32 to 50 if
13	the dryer was working properly when it was on.
14	But there could be a time period after which
15	someone turned the dryer off, if there's still good
16	quality air in there, irregardless of
17	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: So if an engineer or a
18	maintenance worker were to find the dryer off, what would
19	you expect him to do having seen it off?
20	THE WITNESS: In back in 1990
21	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Yes.
22	THE WITNESS: what I would ask him to do
23	was report it to the control room and initiate actions to
24	check what the dew point is, turn the dryer on, try to
25	determine if they could find out why it was not on.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13699
1	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Under what plant procedure
2	would they do that?
3	THE WITNESS: I don't know right off hand
4	which what plant procedure they would do that.
5	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Was it just out of general
6	knowledge? Anyone who sees the dryer off should know that
7	they should follow through and make sure that the dew
8	point is okay and that the control room knows about it?
9	THE WITNESS: I think it would be general
10	knowledge for someone who found it off, an operator or an
11	engineer, as you ask, to tell the control room they found
12	it off.
13	And I would expect the control room, the
14	supervisors in the control room would know to go in and
15	check and make sure that they had good clean air in the
16	system. You might not have if the dryer has been off.
17	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Now, with the 1A dryers,
18	which may have both been off is that right? It's the
19	1A that there may be is it the 1A or the 2A? 2A dryers
20	
21	THE WITNESS: I believe it's the 2A that we
22	found off in 1990.
23	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Okay. And do we know how
24	long they were off?
25	THE WITNESS: I don't know off from right now
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-443J WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-443J

1	13700
1	today.
2	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: So do we know how many people
3	may have walked by while the dryer was off without
4	noticing it?
5	THE WITNESS: I don't know.
6	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: So based on that, how would
7	we expect that anyone would do anything if they saw a
8	dryer off?
9	THE WITNESS: I think there's two different
10	things. One is you asked: If they saw it off, what would
11	they do? If they didn't see it and they walked by it,
12	they wouldn't know it was off. And they wouldn't have
13	reported it.
14	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, is it hard to notice
15	that a dryer is off?
16	THE WITNESS: On these particular dryers, you
17	have to look for it to see that the dryer is off.
18	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I take it that there is a lot
19	of personnel who know how to look for it, though, when
20	they walk by? Aren't there?
21	THE WITNESS: There are now.
22	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: There weren't at that time?
23	THE WITNESS: Since then we've had some
24	specific training on knowing when the dryer is on and when
25	the dryer is off.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

ł

(202) 234-4433

	13701
1	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: So in those days there
2	weren't too many people who knew how to recognize that?
3	THE WITNESS: I would imagine that there
4	weren't near as many people as there are today. I believe
5	that the operators knew. And I'm sure that the engineers
6	who are responsible for this equipment knew. But I think
7	now it's a little bit more widespread in that we have done
8	some training on that. We actually made some pictures to
9	show the on and off button.
10	And that sounds funny for me to say, but this
11	thing is not in a real close place where you can look at
12	that breaker. You have to go look at it to tell.
13	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kohn?
14	FURTHER CROSS-EXAMINATION
15	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
16	Q What role would Mr. Stokes play in following
17	up or being knowledgeable on whether the dryers were
18	turned off, specifically the 2A dryer after the site area
19	emergency?
20	A I don't understand. What role would Mr.
21	Stokes play?
22	Q Yes. Would he be the person who would be
23	responsible or would be knowledgeable of whether or not
24	that was true that the dryer had, in fact, been turned
25	off?
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13702
1	A He may.
2	Q Well, who else? If he didn't know, who else
3	would know?
4	A The person who found it off might know. I
5	don't understand your question.
6	BOARD EXAMINATION
7	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: He may have been trying to
8	ask the following question: Would you expect that Mr.
9	Stokes would generally know whether or not the dryers were
10	on or off?
11	THE WITNESS: The answer to that question
12	would be no. I don't believe he on a daily basis had a
13	duty to go and check the dryers to be on and off.
14	FURTHER CROSS-EXAMINATION
15	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
16	Q Would you expect him to know if a dryer had
17	been found turned off, is he the person this report would
18	be made to?
19	A I would expect that if we that if
20	operations or someone found the dryer turned off, there's
21	a high likelihood they would consult with Mr. Stokes or
22	they would have consulted with him during that time, yes.
23	But I don't know of any requirement for them
24	to do so, but I believe there's it's highly probable
25	they would have consulted him and told him about it and
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1 got him involved.

Q And other than Mr. Stokes, who is there a high probability would have been consulted about the 2A dryers being turned off?

5 A The shift supervisor for Unit 2, whoever that 6 may have been. I would have expected them to have gotten 7 a report that the dryer was turned off.

8 Q Do you know after the site area emergency 9 whether Mr. Stokes went out into the field to take dew 10 point measurements or assist in the taking of dew point 11 measurements?

12

16

17

A No, I don't know.

Q And when did you first become aware that --14 first, you are aware that there is such a device as the 15 EG&G dew-all for taking dew point measurements?

A Is that a question or a comment?

Q Yes.

18 A I don't understand, sir.

Q Are you familiar with a piece of test equipment commonly referred to VP1114, which is an EGG dew point measuring device?

22 A Only vaguely.

QWhen did you first become knowledgeable that24the EGG had been used in the field to obtain dew point

25 measurements?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

	13704
ı	A I don't know.
2	Q Did you know about the you previously
3	testified that you received work orders. Did you receive
4	the work orders in which the EGG device had been used?
5	A I guess I don't know about the EGG device.
6	I had some work orders. And I believe I gathered some
7	data to show what the end result of using these dew point
8	meters were. If some of them were EG&G, whatever you
9	said, that may be. I do not know what models we used or
10	what models we had to use.
11	So I don't mean to avoid your question. I
12	really don't know about the types of instruments that we
13	used.
14	Q It's my understanding on April the 9th that
15	you told the NRC in the IIT transcript that there was no
16	air quality problem. Correct?
17	A I'm not sure that I said that. I mean, I may
18	have said that in one specific instance. But to take it
19	out of context, I specifically said "I don't know" earlier
20	when you asked me a question.
21	So I definitely didn't tell them that there
22	was no problem with the breakers being turned off. I said
23	"I don't know." So I did not tell them there was no
24	problem with the air quality overall.
25	Q Were you involved in the determination of
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1	13705
1	whether or not there was an air quality problem prior to
2	April 9th?
3	A Again, I don't understand the question.
4	Q Why don't you tell me, then, what your
5	understanding is of when the first high dew point
6	measurements were taken? I believe they were on I'm
7	referring to March 28-March 29 time frame.
8	To help us, let's look at Intervenor's
9	Demonstrative Aid Number 4 and
10	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: How is he going to look at
11	it?
12	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: I'll show it to the
13	witness, Your Honor.
14	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
15	Q And I'm going to show you on Diesel 1A on the
16	very bottom, there's a 3-29-90
17	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: First you have to explain to
18	the witness what Demonstrative Aid Number 4 is. You all
19	know that. He doesn't.
20	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
21	Q Demonstrative Aid 4 is an agreed-to document
22	which sets forth all the dew point measurements taken and
23	various data associated with the measurements taken on all
24	the diesel generators for a significant period of time.
25	And what I'm going to call your attention to is the March
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13706
1	29, 1990 entry, which I will show you.
2	MS. YOUNG: Mr. Kohn, for the record, are you
3	referring to Intervenor 2-169?
4	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Yes.
5	MS. YOUNG: So that the document you've been
6	handed is dated July 13th, 1995?
7	THE WITNESS: It's dated July 11th, 1995. It
8	says "Demonstrative Aid Number 4, Revised 7-11-95" on it.
9	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Now the witness has been
10	handed the correct document.
11	THE WITNESS: Now it says "Revision 7-13-95."
12	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Thank you.
13	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
14	Q And you look at the last entry on the first
15	page of the document. It says "March 29, 1990 80 and
16	60-Degree Dew Point readings." When do you believe you
17	became knowledgeable of those dew point readings?
18	A I don't know exactly when I became
19	knowledgeable. I probably became knowledgeable that we
20	had out of spec dew point readings some times close to the
21	point when they took them, within a day or two. When the
22	issue came up, I was consulted about it is all.
23	Q Now, if you would follow the can you tell
24	me why no dew point measurements were taken between March
25	29, 1990 and April 5th, 1990?
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

A No, I can't.

1

Q Can you tell me -- starting with the April 5, 3 1990 entry on Diesel 1A going down to the April 8th entry, 4 can you tell me what you currently recollect occurring 5 which led you to believe there was a faulty instrument?

6 A I believe that what I recollect occurring is 7 our INC personnel took these dew point readings. And they 8 reported back to me that they had a faulty instrument. I 9 also recall we got another instrument and possibly even a 10 third instrument that we borrowed from somewhere else.

And I believe that eventually and sometime down in the later time frame we did have an instrument that they knew how to use properly that we thought was reading right. And then that's the data that we went with when we finally got a good reading instrument.

16 Q What INC personnel told you they had a faulty 17 instrument?

18 A I don't remember the name of the INC personnel19 that told me that.

20 Q What do you know of what steps were taken to 21 determine whether or not the instrument was faulty?

A I don't remember.

Yes.

23 Q Were you satisfied that you had a faulty 24 instrument?

A

22

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

	13708
1	Q And what did you base your determination of a
2	faulty instrument on?
3	A The staff that reported to me that was
4	responsible for using and obtaining these instruments
5	reported they had a faulty instrument.
6	Q Did they report they had a faulty instrument
7	or did they give you factual data which you considered to
8	be indicative of a fault instrument?
9	A I don't believe they gave me any data. I
10	think they told me that they had a they either had a
11	bad instrument or "We're not using it properly." They
12	said, "We're getting bad readings. Don't believe them."
13	Q And were you involved in the follow-up
14	activities to determine the root cause of the bad
15	readings?
16	A I don't recall being involved in that.
17	Q And can you tell me what type of follow-up
18	activities you would expect to occur to pinpoint whether
19	or not the instrument was defective?
20	A Probably to continue to trend the parameters
21	using a good instrument, probably to try to check through
22	the M&TE program, the instrumentation that we did have, to
23	see what was wrong with it.
24	Q And are you aware of anyone in the M&TE
25	program determining that you had a faulty instrument?
	NEAL R. GROSS COUNT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1	13709
1	A I'm not aware of it.
2	BOARD EXAMINATION
3	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Do you know, Mr. Kitchens, if
4	the instrument was faulty, how many of the prior readings
5	that you were relying on about in-spec dew points might
6	also have been faulty?
7	THE WITNESS: I don't know of any prior
8	readings that were faulty.
9	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Do you know whether they were
10	made with the same instrument?
11	THE WITNESS: I don't know, sir. I may have
12	known back in 1990, but I do not know now.
13	FURTHER CROSS-EXAMINATION
14	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
15	Q Did you become knowledgeable that a second
16	Georgia Power plant verified dew point instrument was
17	being used?
18	A I'm not sure if I knew that was a second
19	Georgia Power instrument or where the instrument came
20	from. I knew that we were obtaining an instrument from
21	somewhere else outside of our plant. But I don't recall
22	that I knew the details of if it came from another plant
23	or not.
24	During the telephone call that you referred to
25	earlier, there is a reference in here from Mr. Lewis
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13710
1	Sumner who or Lewis Ward, who says that we got one from
2	the V. C. Summer station, but I did not knew where we were
3	borrowing the dew point instruments from.
4	Q At that point in time did you know that not
5	only had you obtained one from the V. C. Summer plant but
6	you had a second backup instrument and were obtaining high
7	out of specification dew point readings off the second
8	Georgia Power backup instrument?
9	A I don't know. I may have known that. I don't
10	recall if I knew that we used two or three instruments. I
11	don't recall.
12	Q And that on April 9th you committed to
13	providing NRC with a list of dew point readings. Wouldn't
14	you at that point have been aware of the use of more than
15	one test instrument?
16	A No. I see no reason I would even know what
17	instruments were used.
18	Q Did you review the source documentation
19	concerning; that is, the PMs, work orders, to determine
20	what dew point readings were obtained?
21	A I do not believe that the I looked at the PMs
22	or work orders or the source documents, as you call them.
23	I believe someone did that for me.
24	Q Are you saying that you were not aware of the
25	scope of high dew point readings obtained between April
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.
	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13711
1	5th and April 9th, 1990 on all four receivers using the
2	EGG device?
3	A Again, I don't know how to answer that
4	question. I'm not sure I even knew there was an EGG
5	device. And I don't recall the scope of my knowledge of
6	which devices that we used during that time frame.
7	Q Can you tell me what documentation that you
8	know Georgia Power relied upon to determine that the
9	instrument was defective, the air dew point instrument
10	referred to in the April 9th letter?
11	A I don't know.
12	Q I'm going to call your attention to
13	Intervenor's Exhibit 36, which is Georgia Power's
14	company's response to Intervenor 7, the request for
15	interrogatories. I have opened the
16	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kohn, is this an exhibit?
17	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Yes, it is, Intervenor's
18	Exhibit 36.
19	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
20	Q I've opened two pages of that exhibit for you
21	to look at. The first is Page 4, which is the responses.
22	And the second is a Page 7, which follows much later. And
23	it is the question. So we can see the question and the
24	response.
25	And with respect to 3A, you were asked to
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13712
l	"Identify each and every piece of faulty equipment
2	believed to be responsible for higher than expected
3	readings." And you helped provide the answer to that
4	response. Is that correct?
5	A Yes.
6	Q And you only identified VP2466. Is that
7	correct?
8	A Yes.
9	Q And you are aware that that is an Alnor
10	device; correct?
11	A Right.
12	Q At the time you answered this response, were
13	you aware of an EGG device that was giving higher than
14	expected dew point readings?
15	A No. I don't know. I don't recall being aware
16	of an EGG device giving higher than expected dew points.
17	Q And I assume your response to 3B also is
18	correct that you have no idea who authored the statement
19	in the April 9th letter that higher than expected dew
20	point readings were attributed to faulty instrumentation?
21	A That's correct. It's the same as I answered
22	earlier today. I don't know who wrote that.
23	Q Did you attempt to determine who wrote it?
24	A Yes.
25	Q And with response to Interrogatory 3C, you
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13713
l	state that the only document Georgia Power is aware of is
2	a document identified as Deposition Exhibit 44, Bates
3	Number 46072, which corresponds to GPC Exhibit 52 Bockhold
4	F, which I'm going to show you. Did you see this document
5	prior to April 9, 1990?
6	A I don't recall seeing this document prior to
7	April 9th, 1990.
8	Q Do you recall seeing this document prior to
9	today?
10	A I'm not certain that I've seen it prior to
11	today, but I believe that I have seen this document.
12	Q Did you rely on this document to determine the
13	air quality was or was not satisfactory?
14	A Since I don't remember this document, it's
15	very hard for me to say that I relied on it to determine
16	that air quality was
17	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kohn, which document are
18	you referring to as "this document"?
19	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: GPC Exhibit 52 Bockhold F.
20	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Thank you.
21	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
22	Q Do you believe you were in a position on April
23	9, 1990 to tell the NRC IIT whether or not you had
24	satisfactory air quality if you had not looked at the
25	underlying documentation and had no knowledge of an EGG
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1	device giving high readings?
2	MR. BLAKE: I have an objection to that. The
3	man says he doesn't remember what he knew at that point in
4	time. He's now said it several times over. And to
5	characterize his testimony as "In view of the fact that
6	you didn't know" I think is inappropriate.
7	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Your Honor, I specifically
8	asked the witness with response to Interrogatory Response
9	3A whether he was aware of any other device, specifically
10	EGG. And he said no.
11	MR. BLAKE: Look, our position is well-known
12	on this. We have never believed that the EG&G instrument
13	was faulty. We didn't know how to use the instrument.
14	That's different than saying it was a faulty instrument.
15	I don't have a problem with our discovery
16	response. I don't have a problem with this witness'
17	answers. And I don't why this characterization would be
18	made of his prior responses today.
1.9	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: What's the question, Mr.
20	Kohn?
21	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Whether the witness
22	believes he had adequate basis to state to the NRC on
23	April 9th, 1990 that the plant had satisfactory air if he
24	was unaware of the EGG readings.
25	THE WITNESS: Again, I don't know how to
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.
11.1	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

answer that because I didn't make -- I didn't write the 1 2 letter or send a letter on April 9th, 1990. I don't know how I could answer that. If I had, I would have been --3 if I didn't know about the EG&G at that time, I might 4 could answer it. 5 But that's so -- it's a double hypothetical 6 question. I don't understand it. 7 MR. MICHAEL KOHN: My question is not 8 hypothetical. My question is based on your April 9th 9 communication with the IIT before the 4-9 letter was sent 10 out. You told the IIT that you had satisfactory air. 11 MR. BLAKE: Please put the statement in front 12 of him. 13 BOARD EXAMINATION 14 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Would you like to say what 15 the basis was for the statement of satisfactory air? 16 17 MR. BLAKE: Can we put the statement --CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Your testimony; right? Do 18 you believe it was an adequate basis? 19 THE WITNESS: I didn't say it has satisfactory 20 air. And if you want --21 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kohn, where in the 22 23 transcript are you relying on? At Page 7, Line 23, you 24 say "We haven't had poor air quality." Is that what you're referring to, Mr. Kohn? 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 (202) 234-4433

MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Yes, Your Honor.

THE WITNESS: Yeah. Let me -- I can address -- you want to know why I said we didn't have poor air quality. If you read this whole thing in context, we had some particular problems with air.

1

6 But based on the last year's worth of trends 7 in data that we -- that I had looked at -- I did not have 8 the readings during this phone call, but I had the -- I 9 believe I had a list of which -- what -- when we did the 10 PMs and when they passed. And based on that, as I say, we 11 haven't had poor air guality.

12 It's been within the recommended vendor's 13 recommendation pretty much for the last year, up until 14 March 31st, when we reported a failure, which we now don't 15 really believe that there was a failure because of the 16 instrument.

I only see one failure over the last 12 months during a PM. I didn't mean to see globally we've never ever, no matter what, ever had an air quality -- air being out of spec. And I think you'll be taking that out of context.

I just meant overall based on the review of the work orders I had seen up to then, the results of them, I did not see that as being that poor air quality was a trend or an adverse chronic problem.

(202) 234-4433

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

	13717
1	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Now, Mr. Kohn, you have some
2	arguments you may want to make to us. Be careful of
3	what's important to ask of the witness.
4	FURTHER CROSS-EXAMINATION
5	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
6	Q On the testimony you just read, you indicated
7	that because of "the instrument." Were you referring to
8	the Alnor instrument or were you referring to more than
9	one instrument?
10	A I don't know.
11	Q Based on the fact that you were going to have
12	a communication with the IIT and you state on Page 4 of
13	this transcript that "Let me give you the status today on
14	the dew points for all the diesel generators." Do you
15	believe you had a responsibility to have known about the
16	EGG device and been prepared to discuss that with the IIT?
17	A No.
18	BOARD EXAMINATION
19	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Let me ask: How did you
20	prepare yourself to know what the readings had been before
21	you spoke to the IIT?
22	THE WITNESS: I had based on reading this
23	and looking at other documents, I believe that I had
24	someone give me a list of dates and whether or not we did
25	the PMs on those dates and whether or not they passed.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

At the time of this phone call, I believe I had information for about a year back saying whether or not we did -- number one, did we do the PM because that could be a problem if we weren't checking it; and, number two, when we checked it, if it passed. I believe I had that information.

I'm not sure that I knew what I was going to 7 be asked about in this phone call, first off. I do not 8 normally participate in the IIT phone calls. This was a 9 day -- I was on the phone call because Mr. Bockhold was 10 not there on April the 9th, 1990. And he asked me if I 11 would sit in on the phone call in his absence. And I did. 12 I don't remember making any great preparations 13 or I did -- you know, they asked for some information. 14 And we said we would provide it. And I believe we -- that 15 I later provided it or had someone make a list for the 1A 16 diesel generator going back for about a year on --17 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Did you have to have a reason 18

19 to believe that somehow the way that the data was 20 collected was r sulting in a comprehensive set of all the 21 dew point measurements?

THE WITNESS: I don't know about comprehensive, but, yes, sir, I thought this would -- by asking have we checked these on a monthly basis and have they passed; that is, have the surveillances, the checking

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

of the dew point, passed within the vendor-recommended 1 2 limits, I thought that would be a good check. As far as comprehensive, I don't think I could 3 say from that check that there -- that I check every day 4 of the year. I only check those days in which the PM was 5 6 done. I thought that was a good trend to look at. CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Okay. So there may have been 7 other days that readings were taken, but you hadn't 8 checked into those. Was there some reason that you 9 limited it to the PMs? 10 THE WITNESS: The PMs were a known time when 11 we went and checked the dew point readings. So if you 12 want to know about what -- you know, whether or not we're 13 checking dew point readings, which we wanted to be doing 14 monthly, and what the results were, the easiest thing to 15 do would be go and have someone pull up all the PMs or the 16 17 work orders for the PMs and say which ones passed, which ones didn't, and which ones we didn't do. 18 I was afraid maybe we weren't doing them, that 19 we were missing doing them. And so to find out did we 20 miss any as well as what the results were was very 21 important to me. 22 FURTHER CROSS-EXAMINATION 23 24 BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN: 25 I'm going to call your attention to Georgia Q NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

> 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

(202) 234-4433

Power Exhibit 53 Bockhold K. It should be in the book 1 2 next to you. Do you have that document in front of you? 3 0 I have a document that says Exhibit 57, 4 A Georgia Power's Response to NRC's First Set of 5 Interrogatories. Would that be it? 6 7 0 You were testifying that when you were speaking with the IIT, that you had a document that gave 8 you the date of the PMs, and information about the 9 readings. Is this the document you were referring to? 10 I don't believe this is the document. A 11 How does this document differ than the one you 12 were referring to? 13 A I believe that -- I'm trying to look for it in 14 the transcript from the telephone call, but I don't 15 believe I actually had numbers. I think I just had a --16 the months and whether they passed or not during the phone 17 call. And when they asked for the actual numbers, or what 18 I thought they were asking for was for a year's worth of 19 PM numbers, I believe I had this made up. And as a result 20 of this phone call, I believe this Exhibit 57, Bockhold 21 Ex. K, was made up for me right -- some time after the 22 telephone call on April 9th and before some time the next 23 24 day. On page 4, you do give a dew point reading of

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

Q

25

(202) 234-4433

1 60.9 degrees.

2	A Right. If you look on page 7, I was answering
3	a question from Mr. Chaffee, and I say in there, "I can
4	just give you the PM results that showed the dew points
5	when we've taken them during the PMs, and we do a monthly
6	PM for them, and they basically have all maybe one or
7	two not" I meant to say, or I think I said, "didn't
8	pass." But I said "passed in the last since October of
9	'88."
10	I don't believe that I actually had the
11	numbers or the results of the PMs. I believe I just had a
12	summary of which PMs were done, which ones weren't, and
13	which ones weren't which ones failed.
14	Q You say you have PM results that showed the
15	dew points. Wouldn't that require that the dew points
16	would have to be identified by a number value?
17	A Right. And I can give them that.
18	Q And isn't that what Georgia Power Exhibit 57
19	is, it gives you the work order number, the date, and just
20	the dew points?
21	A That's right, and that's what I had provided
22	for them. I had had someone go and actually get the
23	numbers, the dew points out, and talk with them.
24	Q Isn't this the essentially the document
25	that you had in front of you, based on your review now of
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE. N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13722
ı	the transcript?
2	A I don't believe I had this document in front
3	of me when we had this telephone call. I believe I had
4	I believe I made this document, or had someone make it, as
5	a result of the telephone call.
6	Q On page 4
7	BOARD EXAMINATION
8	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Hold on a second.
9	Mr. Kitchens, if you had in front of you, as you say, a
10	document which just showed passed on failed, that's what
11	you're saying?
12	THE WITNESS: That's what I yes, sir,
13	that's what I think that I had.
14	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Okay. Now, your statement
15	is, "Maybe one or two passed in the last," and you meant
16	one or two failed.
17	THE WITNESS: Right.
18	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: You used the word "passed."
19	Why would you say "one or two" if there was a document in
20	front of you that had "passed and failed" on it, and you
21	could easily see whether there was one or two?
22	THE WITNESS: I don't know. I mean, I you
23	know, looking at even looking at this document here,
24	for one thing, there's a gap between March of '89 and June
25	of '89.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well --

2	THE WITNESS: It also depends on whether or
3	not you called the March 16, '89, failures. They're
4	actually good readings from a quality point of view, but
5	they're outside the vendor recommendation. They may have
6	called those failures or passes, I don't know.
7	I honestly don't you know, it's awful hard
8	to remember exactly what I had in front of me. But based
9	on my review since that time, I believe that this was made
10	up and typed by my secretary as a result of the request by
11	IIT on here. That's my belief anyway.
12	CROSS EXAMINATION (Continued)
13	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
14	Q On page 4 of the April 9 IIT transcript, on
15	line 22, you mention 60.9 degrees.
16	A Right.
17	Q Where did you obtain that number from?
18	A That was from the 1A receiver that didn't
19	pass.
20	Q And did you have the PM to obtain this number?
21	A I don't think that I had the PM to obtain that
22	number.
23	Q And how did you where did you get this 60.9
24	Fahrenheit number from?
25	A Well, the 60 I don't know where I got the
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1 number from. Someone either told me that number, or it 2 was on some of the documents that I had at that particular 3 time. But that's the one that -- that was out. I mean, 4 that's -- that's the one on unit 2A I remember that we 5 had.

6 Q Based on your statement on lines 17 and 18 7 that you're prepared to give the status of dew point 8 readings for all of the diesel generators, do you believe 9 you would have had either the work orders or a synopsis of 10 the content of the work orders in front of you?

Well, either in front of me or someone gave me A 11 the status, something -- you know, I got this information, 12 and -- as of the status of that particular day that all 13 eight of the receivers were in spec. except for this one. 14 And there was -- you know, if there's one out of spec., it 15 occurs to me I would ask somebody, "How bad is it?" and 16 they'd tell me it's 60.9. Now, I don't know the answer to 17 what exact documents I had in front of me when I did this. 18 Is there any reason that you can think of, in 19 0 providing a chart to the NRC to document all -- to 20 document the history of out of spec. dew points, to 21 exclude high out of spec. readings, just totally to 22 exclude them? Is there any reason you can think of doing 23 that? 24

25

To exclude high out of spec. readings. Do you

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

A

(202) 234-4433

	13725
1	mean readings where the dew point was higher than
2	50 degrees Fahrenheit?
3	Q Yes.
4	A Do you mean just to exclude them, period?
5	Q Yes.
6	A No, I don't know of any reason for why we
7	would do that.
8	Q And you are aware that that's what you did
9	when you submitted GPC Exhibit 57, Bockhold K?
10	A No, I don't know that.
11	Q Were you aware that there were high out of
12	specification dew point readings obtained between, if
13	you'd look at the work orders the dates 3/31/90 and
14	4/8/90. Were you aware that there were more there was
15	more than one dew point instrument obtaining high out of
16	specification readings during that time period?
17	A I am aware that of that, and I'm also aware
18	that we didn't believe what those readings were because we
19	thought we had faulty instrumentation and/or we didn't
20	know how to use the instrumentation. I'm also aware that
21	the NRC knew about that, and it's documented in the
22	telephone call that we had.
23	But the readings that that I asked for were
24	what were the official PM numbers, what did when we
25	went out and documented what's on the PM, what do you
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13726
1	trend, this is the number that came back. And I believe
2	this is the number after I&C personnel thought they got a
3	good reading, they got good instruments, and everybody was
4	trained to do it. They said, "This is the if you
5	really want to know what the air quality is, it's 34 and
6	33." That's what I believe that that they gave me.
7	BOARD EXAMINATION
8	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kitchens?
9	THE WITNESS: And we did not go in and list
10	every single number they got during the troubleshooting.
11	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kitchens, were there any
12	procedures being done on the dryers before those final
13	readings were taken that could have explained the
14	reduction in dew points in the dryers I mean, in the
15	receivers? Excuse me.
16	THE WITNESS: I I don't know.
17	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Do you know whether or not
18	they were being either fed and bled or blown down during
19	that period?
20	THE WITNESS: I think during this period, I
21	know some of the receivers were being blown down, and the
22	one on unit 2 that had the bad reading, we obviously
23	turned its dryers back on, or dryer back on, and
24	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: And do you know whether or
25	not all of them were being fed and bled?
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13727
1	THE WITNESS: I don't know.
2	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: So if they were being fed and
3	bled, what confidence would you have that the in spec.
4	readings meant that the earlier readings were wrong?
5	THE WITNESS: Only the confidence that I have
6	in in my people, in the people that reported what the
7	numbers were.
8	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Please listen carefully. If
9	you're doing a procedure, feed and bleed, to reduce the
10	humidity, and you finally get dew points that are in
11	spec., what does that say about what the dew points were
12	before you did the feed and bleed?
13	THE WITNESS: I'm not I'm really not sure I
14	if I know how to answer that.
15	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: It says nothing, doesn't it?
16	It doesn't say anything about the earlier readings, if you
17	were feeding and bleeding during that time period, does
18	it, unless you know how much you can reduce it through the
19	feed and bleed?
20	THE WITNESS: Reduce it or increase it.
21	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Oh, does feed and bleed
22	increase the dew point reading?
23	THE WITNESS: It depends on how on what the
24	reading is at the outlet of the dryer during the time
25	you're during the feed and bleed.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1	13728
1	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Okay. So, in other words,
2	you can't tell at all from the final reading what the
3	initial reading was if feed and bleed was going on in
4	between?
5	THE WITNESS: If you were feeding and bleeding
6	and changing it, or even just changing from one date to
7	another, the readings would could be different. Yes,
8	sir, that's correct.
9	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: So I'm correct that the final
10	readings don't show anything about whether the initial
11	readings were correct or incorrect?
12	THE WITNESS: Right.
13	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: If there was feed and bleed
14	going on.
15	THE WITNESS: That's right. That would
16	complicate it even more.
17	CROSS EXAMINATION (Continued)
18	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
19	Q Earlier I asked you whether you could
20	whether it's your understanding that the NRC was let me
21	rephrase it. In the April 9th letter, when there's a
22	reference to higher than expected dew point readings,
23	whether that reference referred to all of the high dew
24	point readings between the site area emergency and
25	April 9th, or a specific reading, based on your testimony
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

now, can you tell me whether that statement referred to
 all of the high readings? Is that what you were
 communicating to the NRC?

A I have no knowledge of what we -- of why
someone wrote that in the memo or the letter to the NRC.
I did not prepare -- I wasn't involved in preparing it to
the best of my knowledge.

8 Q Now, let's look at your Bockhold Exhibit K, 9 GPC Exhibit 57. Was the second reading of 80 and 60 10 degree Fahrenheit with respect to MWO number 19001513 a 11 valid high reading?

I would imagine that we logged that as a valid 12 A high reading, and that's the reason this shows up on --13 you know, on this chart. I mean, it depends on what you 14 mean by valid, etcetera, but this was on a different work 15 order. And I think the people who made this up for me 16 probably took the -- the last reading or the reading that 17 they thought was the most appropriate off of that work 18 order to list it on here. 19

Q And the one underneath it, 19000899, there is an initial reading of March 9, 1990, of 61 -- 66 degrees Fahrenheit. Do you believe those to be valid high readings?

A I do not know. I mean, I don't know, if I 25 believe they are now or if I believed them back in 1990, I

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 really don't know.

-	rearry don't mon
2	Q And if you would look at the first one, MWO
3	number 19001651, dated 4/8/90, and I'm going to refer you
4	to the demonstrative aid number 4, if you would
5	Intervenor II-169. And if you would find you'll find
6	that reading or that MWO on page 2 of the exhibit,
7	starting at the top, and you'll see readings of 86 and 66,
8	78 and 77, 83 and 85, for 4/5/90. And then, on 4/6/90, 85
9	and 85, etcetera. Do you see those readings?
10	A I don't see anything. I don't have that work
11	order in front of me.
12	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: He's not showing you the work
13	order. He's showing you Intervenor Exhibit 169.
14	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: So you're oriented, we are
15	looking at work order 19001
16	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Sorry about that.
17	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
18	Q You're looking at the entry for the work order
19	19001651, and do you see there a host of readings in the
20	high 80s and 70 degree range for a period of three days?
21	A Right. I see those.
22	Q Okay. Those would be official dew point
23	readings contained in that MWO. Can you tell me why they
24	would be excluded from your Exhibit 57, from GPC
25	Exhibit 57?
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

(202) 234-4433

	13/31
1	A I'll give you the same answer as I gave a
2	while ago. When the NRC asked us for this information, I
3	think they wanted to know what the real dew point readings
4	were, and I think they knew that we had been struggling
5	for several days to try to to use the instruments
6	provided and get a good instrument reading, and I believe
7	we gave what we thought was the the first time or the
8	time we really got a good reading, we listed what the
9	reading was on the list that I gave to or that I had
10	given to the IIT.
11	We didn't go in and list all of the other
12	readings that were in question, and all of the readings
13	that initiated this whole round of questions to start
14	with. That's that's the only way the only thing
15	that I know to the reason we would not have put that on
16	there. We didn't believe the readings.
17	BOARD EXAMINATION
18	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kitchens, were you
19	supervising I&C? I mean, were you above I&C at the time
20	you were a manager?
21	THE WITNESS: I was a manager that I&C
22	worked for me, yes.
23	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: And when your technicians
24	enter data on plant records, is that their certification
25	that they believe it to be accurate?
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13732
1	THE WITNESS: In this case, it doesn't
2	necessarily certify they believe it to be accurate, but
3	that is what they got. Now, in some cases, people take
4	data to certify they believe it to be accurate, but I
5	think they also sometimes take data and they actually log
6	exactly what it is.
7	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: So
8	THE WITNESS: If they don't believe the
9	instrumentation is working right, then they should
10	annotate it or say so, take some corrective actions, and
11	not not just leave it alone.
12	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, do you know whether any
13	of the MWOs were annotated with the suspicion of the
14	technician that it was not accurate?
15	THE WITNESS: No, not not for certain.
16	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: And did you satisfy yourself
17	at a later time that the procedures that were being used
18	were adequate, even though the instruments weren't being
19	used properly?
20	THE WITNESS: I don't understand. The
21	procedures that were being used?
22	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Do you think that there were
23	some technicians who went into the field and used improper
24	methods to use an instrument, and then they recorded it on
25	a plant document? Did that concern you?
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

THE WITNESS: Yes, it didn't concern me that 1 they recorded these on a plant document, if that's what 2 they got. What concerned me was making sure that we had 3 good instruments and that they knew how to use the 4 instruments. 5 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, what did you think when 6 you found out that there were people out there using 7 instruments without knowing how to use them? 8 THE WITNESS: Well, I asked the -- the 9 maintenance manager and the I&C personnel to try to get to 10 the bottom of it, to learn, you know, how to use it and 11 what to do. But I did not get involved into the details 12 that I learned how to use one of these things myself. 13 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: But how did you know that 14 there weren't other times that people were going out into 15 the field and using instruments without knowing how to? 16

THE WITNESS: I can't say that I -- that I know that. But when I have indications where there is a problem, that's when I need to take corrective action.

CHAIRMAN BLOCH: But do you see that there's a problem with plat records, if you don't know whether people were using things improperly in the past? If a technician can go out in the field and use an instrument and incorrectly, and write down the result without an annotation, doesn't that give you general concern about

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

1	the whole program?
2	THE WITNESS: It gives me general concern
3	about the whole program if they don't know if they
4	aren't proficient and qualified to use the equipment that
5	they have, yes.
6	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: So did you inquire about
7	that, how that came about?
8	THE WITNESS: I believe that I did. But,
9	again, this is this is over five years ago.
10	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: And you don't recall how it
11	came about?
12	THE WITNESS: I don't recall how it came
13	about. I do recall this being an area of discussion. I
14	recall us getting a one or more instruments from
15	another plant. I do recall us discussing whether or not
16	we'll use our own technicians or contract technicians.
17	But I really don't remember all of the details of this
18	ALNOR versus EG&G. I really don't.
19	At the time, I probably knew about it. I
20	mean, I probably got involved to some extent. But I
21	believe that we finally got an instrument that was working
22	right, and some of our people knew how to use it. In
23	subsequent months and years, we've had training on it, it
24	seems to have worked well, it seems to that we are able
25	to do this since that time. So I'm not concerned about it
	NEAL R. GROSS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

(202) 234-4433

1 at the present time.

CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Do you recall anything about the absence of a flow control device in the first use of an instrument?

5 THE WITNESS: Again, I don't remember the 6 details of what the problems were with this instrument.

CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Do you recall whether the 7 difficulty in using the instrument was ever related to the 8 amount of error that might be caused through that 9 difficulty? In other words, you might have a problem 10 using an instrument, but it may only have a five percent 11 difference, where the difference is much larger than that 12 in the plant records. Did you ever quantify the problem 13 that you found? 14

Okay. Did you ever quantify the amount of error that would have been produced through the type of mistake that the technicians were believed to have made? THE WITNESS: Since I don't know what the type of the mistake that the technicians may have made, I can only say no, I don't -- I don't know about that. I don't -- I'm not able to answer your question.

CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Do you know whether at the end of a calibration period of an instrument you send it back to find out what the calibration of the instrument was?

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

	13736
ı	THE WITNESS: We yes, we normally do that.
2	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: And if the instrument in
3	question, which was believed to be defective, was not sent
4	back, what should I conclude from that?
5	THE WITNESS: Well, if the instrument is
6	defective or believed to be defective, and you then you
7	would put it somewhere, either have it repaired, thrown
8	away, but you wouldn't just go and continue to use it.
9	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: No. But why wouldn't you
10	send it back to find out if it was properly calibrated or
11	not? That would have told you 100 percent whether or not
12	this was a defective instrument, wouldn't it?
13	THE WITNESS: Yeah. Well, maybe we should
14	have done that. I wish we had have
15	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: But the only time that you
16	didn't send one back, that I know of, in plant practice is
17	this particular instrument, and I don't understand that.
18	Could you help me understand why it is that in this case
19	you didn't send it back when it was the general practice
20	to send them back?
21	THE WITNESS: No, I can't help you with that.
22	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kohn?
23	CROSS EXAMINATION (Continued)
24	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
25	Q You state in your testimony on page 9, lines
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13737
1	12 through 14, that, "There was no point in giving the NRC
2	dew point information that we did not believe to be
3	correct." Did you believe the 80 and 60 degree Fahrenheit
4	readings to be correct, contained in Bockhold
5	A Yes.
6	Q Exhibit K?
7	A I believe they at that time, I believe that
8	they were the best readings we had, and I and as far as
9	I knew, I would have accepted them to be correct, at least
10	from the point of view of that's what started us off in
11	looking at this thing.
12	Q Now, looking at
13	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kohn, if we take a break
14	now, how much more time do you have left?
15	ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: As you
16	recall, the original estimate was an hour. It has been an
17	hour.
18	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: We nervously watched counsel
19	flipping through five pages.
20	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: If we take a break, I think
21	I can prune this down.
22	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Yes. You still haven't
23	answered the question.
24	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: A half hour.
25	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: All right. We'll take a 10-
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE. N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13738
1	minute break.
2	(Whereupon, the proceedings were off the
3	record from 2:35 p.m. until 2:52 p.m.)
4	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
5	Q If you would look at Intervenor's Exhibit II-
6	105. If you would look at page 11, the second paragraph,
7	last sentence. It states in the NOV response that, "The
8	initial reports of higher than expected dew points arose
9	on April 6." Didn't you previously testify, after I
10	showed you demonstrative aid 4, that you would have known
11	about initial reports of higher than expected dew points
12	within a day of March 29, 1990?
13	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Okay. Let's slow up. After
14	we found the document, and we've gone to page 11, now
15	we're ready to hear what the paragraph and line is.
16	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Last paragraph, first
17	sentence, on page 11.
18	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Now, what was the question?
19	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
20	Q Do you recall previously testifying that you
21	would have been aware of initial reports of higher than
22	expected dew points on or about March 29, 1990?
23	A Yes.
24	Q And, therefore, when in the NOV response it
25	says, "The initial reports of higher than expected dew
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1	13739
1	points arose on April 6," that would be incorrect,
2	wouldn't it? The initial reports would have been known to
3	you on March 29, 1990.
4	A It may have been known to me on April 6th. I
5	really don't remember exactly when they were known to me.
6	I would think that when we got higher than than normal
7	dew points, I would have known about it within a few days.
8	I mean, I don't have any reason to to know when I found
9	out about the when the dew points were high.
10	I believe the readings also that we had, on
11	the 29th, initially we didn't suspect those to be in
12	error. We took action to try to thinking those were
13	really bad data, or not bad data, but the dew points were
14	high and we took action to try to correct them.
15	Q Well, are you saying
16	BOARD EXAMINATION
17	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Hold on just a second. Do
18	you know whether or not you took action after the bad dew
19	points?
20	THE WITNESS: I don't know. And I don't know
21	which bad dew points that you're you're talking about,
22	but the
23	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: The ones on April 6th.
24	THE WITNESS: On April 6th, I don't I don't
25	know. I could look that up, but I do not know what
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13740
1	action, if any, we took right now.
2	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: If you took action, that
3	would have been conservative, right?
4	THE WITNESS: Right.
5	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: And would it also suggest
6	some doubt as to whether it was a real reading or a
7	defective reading?
8	THE WITNESS: By taking action on
9	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Yes.
10	THE WITNESS: on something on the diesels,
11	do you mean?
12	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Yes.
13	THE WITNESS: It possibly could.
14	CROSS EXAMINATION (Continued)
15	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
16	Q If you would look at the prior paragraph,
17	between March 29 and April 3, as a followup to the IIT
18	request, Georgia Power tested the air quality for moisture
19	and conducted a review of the control air filters. And
20	then it goes on to state that, "GPC stated that based upon
21	tests done, the quality of air was satisfactory and air
22	quality was not considered the root cause of the 1A diesel
23	trip on March 20, 1990."
24	The fact that there was high dew point
25	readings taken in between the March 28 and April 3
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

13741 timeframe, do you believe there is a -- that it's a 1 material misrepresentation to state in the NOV response 2 that between these timeframes air quality was 3 satisfactory? 4 Again, I don't understand the question. I 5 A don't know how to answer that question. 6 March 28 -- we can call your attention to 7 0 Bockhold Exhibit -- GPC Exhibit 49, Bockhold Exhibit C. 8 And in this transcript, which I will show you, Mr. 9 Bockhold on page 96 states that he will find out what the 10 last dew point was, when it was, and will take a dew point 11 and will add that into some parallel path and testing 12 13 modes. MR. BLAKE: What is the document you're 14 showing the witness? 15 MR. MICHAEL KOHN: GPC 49, Bockhold C. 16 MR. BLAKE: And what is it? 17 MR. MICHAEL KOHN: April 28th IIT transcript, 18 March -- thank you. 19 MR. BLAKE: And was Mr. Kitchens involved? 20 Hello? Was Mr. Kitchens involved? 21 MR. MICHAEL KOHN: I don't know if he was or 22 wasn't. 23 MR. BLAKE: Well, can we start with that, 24 25 Judge, before we just put documents in front where the NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13742
1	witness had no prior involvement, and just ask him to
2	interpret now. I don't know how probative
3	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Why are we going into that
4	statement by Mr. Bockhold? You had the list, right? And
5	isn't the March 29th data not present on the list?
6	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: It is present on
7	Mr. Kitchens' list. It's just dated under March 31.
8	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Oh.
9	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Rather than March 29. So
10	this is relevant because
11	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, you don't have to ask
12	him about a transcript that he wasn't present at. If you
13	already have
14	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: My question goes with
15	respect to the NOV response. That transcript portion was
16	attached to the NOV response as the basis for this
17	statement, and I'm now going through whether the basis for
18	the statements in the NOV response represent a material
19	misrepresentation.
20	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, you have a statement
21	from the witness about this event in the end of March,
22	right?
23	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Yes, sir.
24	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: So what else do you need to
25	show that that wasn't considered? You don't need to get
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1 each witness to agree with you. 2 MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Okay. 3 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: They're unlikely to, as a matter of fact, but --4 MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Your Honor, I guess the 5 reason this is coming up is because this exhibit I don't 5 believe was questioned. We were -- and, therefore, with 7 the prior rulings as to what goes in, as to what was 8 discussed, so I'm trying to discuss the portions of the 9 exhibit that we want to cite to in the -- in the 10 proceeding. And this is an exhibit signed by Mr. McCoy, 11 who obviously we cannot question on. 12 So I chose Mr. Kitchens because he was part of 13 the NOV response review for the PRB and should have an 14 adequate basis to respond to these questions, so that is 15 why I'm pursuing this line, to show inadequacies in the 16 NOV response. If we can cite to the content of the NOV 17 response, it would certainly alleviate a large line of 18 questioning without individually pointing them out to the 19 witness. 20 MR. BLAKE: Well, that would have been a fine 21 proposal, and if there are specific areas in here, rather 22 than take the witness' time, rather than taking 23 everybody's time, to just simply refer him to a spot and 24 say, "Are you familiar with this? Do you know anything?" 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

(202) 234-4433

	13744
1	And if he says, "No, I don't remember, I don't know," you
2	know, holy cow, just tell us what it is he wants to cite
3	
4	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Just ask him whether he is
5	familiar with the different areas of the NOV response.
6	You don't have to ask any other questions other than that.
7	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Okay.
8	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
9	Q Are you familiar with page 10, starting under
10	GPC response to violation B, through page 14, the last
11	sentence of the NOV response? Have you reviewed it
12	before?
13	A I believe that I reviewed this over a year
14	ago, but I have not seen it since that time. It's pretty
15	lengthy. I'd have to read it to talk about it. I'm not
16	familiar with it right now, but I believe I've probably
17	reviewed this as part of my review of this.
18	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: That's adequate. We're not
19	going to ask you any more questions. You're just
20	identifying things for use.
21	THE WITNESS: Okay.
22	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
23	Q And is it your statement that the entire
24	contents of pages 10 through 14 are true and accurate to
25	the best of your knowledge at this time?
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433
1	

	13745
1	A Do you want me to take the time to read them?
2	I have not read these in over a year, since
3	Q Yes, sir.
4	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: They are representations to
5	the NRC. Do you really need this witness's statement that
6	they're true and accurate?
7	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: No, Your Honor. If it's
8	understood that Intervenor will be citing to factual
9	information contained in pages 10 through 14, then I don't
10	I don't have to do that.
11	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Okay. What's next?
12	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
13	Q On page 9, line 11 at lines 15 through 16
14	of your testimony, you state that you believe at the time
15	the NRC was fully aware of the out of specification
16	readings, and you go on to cite your basis for that
17	belief, I believe, on page 9, lines 18, to page 10, line
18	11. Other than your basis for the belief stated in this
19	portion of your testimony, do you have any other basis?
20	A Any other basis for what?
21	Q To believe that the NRC was fully aware of the
22	out of specification readings.
23	A Well, during during this timeframe that
24	we're talking about, we had NRC inspectors at the diesels
25	almost constantly there, observing, watching. I mean, I
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 231-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

can't prove that they would have know what the readings
 were, but I'd be very surprised if at least one or more
 NRC inspectors didn't observe some of these readings
 actually being taken.

I do believe, based on reading this 5 transcript, that Mr. Chaffee and others knew that -- of 6 the out of spec. readings, too. So I would point toward 7 that as being my main basis for it, but it is my feeling 8 that the NRC knew we had gotten out of spec. readings for 9 the -- on this air receiver and were -- were dealing with 10 a faulty, or what we thought might be a faulty instrument 11 during that time. 12

On page 9 of your testimony, on line 24, 13 0 you're discussing Mr. Chaffee's comments, and he says, 14 "You got negative numbers, which didn't make any sense." 15 And on page 10, you go on to say that that statement shows 16 that Mr. Chaffee knew of high readings obtained prior to 17 the first new instrument. Can you tell me how negative 18 numbers, which didn't make any sense, would infer that 19 Mr. Chaffee was aware of high readings? 20 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kohn, does it matter? We 21 know Mr. Chaffee was aware of high readings, don't we? 22

THE WITNESS: I have to read this over and see. I think he was aware of high readings and low readings. I can go back through this transcript and read

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234 4433

it, if you'd like. 1

2	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Your Honor, I don't think
3	that's the case. I think the record supports that
4	Mr. Chaffee was aware of an initial high reading
5	identified by Mr. Hunt that was not and that following
6	that, the next high reading that he was told of
7	negative numbers but was never told of another high
8	reading until the April 8 reading for the 2A receiver.
9	That is our understanding of the status of the record.
10	BOARD EXAMINATION
11	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Is Mr. Kohn's understanding
12	inconsistent with yours, Mr. Kitchens? Do you know
13	what
14	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. It's inconsistent
15	with mine.
16	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: And in what way?
17	THE WITNESS: I believe that Mr. Chaffee knew
18	that we had recently got high readings on the doing
19	these air these dew point readings, and he knew that we
20	were pursuing trying to find out what the issue and what
21	the problem was. I think he had heard from a previous
22	phone call that he had on Saturday that I wasn't wasn't
23	a participant in, that we had actually got some negative
24	readings with one of the instruments. So, obviously, we
25	weren't using it right, or or it wasn't working right.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1	13748
1	I believe that he knew we had high readings also.
2	In fact, if you want to read on page 5 of the
3	transcript, he says, "Will the following questions"
4	CROSS EXAMINATION (Continued)
5	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
6	Q Which transcript, please?
7	A Sorry. Official transcript of proceedings of
8	April 9, 1990, telephone call that I was in with the IIT,
9	and it mentions this 60.9 degree reading. Mr. Chaffee
10	mentions it. I believe he knew, but I I mean, I can't
11	read his mind. But I believe that the NRC knew of the
12	high readings we had initially got also. That's the
13	answer to your question was I believe my my view of it
14	is different than Mr. Kohn's.
15	Q You keep on saying you believe. My question
16	is, what is the basis for your belief, other than the
17	statement contained in the April 9, 1990, IIT transcript?
18	A In the April transcript, we talk about a
19	couple of the points, and there is a high reading on
20	there. But I also believe that the whole issue came about
21	because of the high the initial high readings that we
22	got. I I can't answer any more.
23	Q My question
24	A It was a long time ago.
25	Q The initial high readings were on March 29,
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1990. What factual information do you have to support
 that anyone in the IIT was told of another high dew point
 reading between April -- March 29, 1990, and your
 communication with the IIT on April 9, 1990?

MR. BLAKE: I object. Asked and answered. 5 The witness has said the NRC was there. He thought they 6 were there for all of the tests. He thought they were 7 around the diesels. He thought they knew. He thought Mr. 8 Hunt knew. He thought other people knew. There was no 9 reason for him to believe that some communication with the 10 NRC wouldn't have let Mr. Chaffee know it. That's the sum 11 and substance. He doesn't have ideal -- doesn't have 12 specifics. 13

BOARD EXAMINATION

15 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Is that the case, that you 16 have no -- you don't know of any specific communications 17 of these people, you're relying on their presence on the 18 site?

19THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. Right now, here20today, I can't tell you of a piece of paper that's written21down on.

CROSS EXAMINATION (Continued) BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:

Q Well, isn't it true that the IIT left the site

on April 2, 1990?

(202) 234-4433

14

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

I do not know when the IIT left the site, sir. A 1 If the IIT left the site on April 2, 1990, 2 0 would that affect your debate -- your belief that they 3 would have known if they weren't there? 4 No, sir. I believe they had daily telephone 5 A calls back with the site, and I also believe they had 6 regional inspectors who stayed at the site during --7 during that time. 8 And you were aware that these telephone calls 9 were transcribed, correct? 10 No. At the time, I was not aware that 11 A telephone calls were transcribed. 12 Q But later you became aware that the telephone 13 calls were transcribed? 14 Yes. 15 A And you're not aware of any transcribed 16 0 telephone call associated with the IIT, other than this 17 April 9th transcript, that has any references to higher 18 than expected dew points, are you, between March 28 and 19 April 9? 20 I have not read any transcript from the IIT 21 A except this one we're talking about right now, and the one 22 you gave me earlier that -- by mistake, that I only saw 23 24 the front page of. Otherwise, I've never seen any transcript from any of the IIT telephone calls. So I 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 (202) 234-4433

	13751
1	guess the answer is no. If if what I said isn't
2	doesn't make sense, please ask the question again.
3	Q In your opinion, if the IIT asked Mr. Bockhold
4	and Mr. Bockhold agreed to take high dew point readings
5	excuse me to take dew point readings after March 28,
6	1990, and high dew point readings were obtained the next
7	day, and four days later the NRC is told that the dew
8	point readings indicated that air quality was
9	satisfactory, when, in fact, the dew point readings
16	indicated that the air quality was 60 and 80 degrees
11	Fahrenheit, would you consider that to be a material false
12	statement?
13	A I'd have to know a lot more than what the
14	context it's in, that kind of stuff. I don't believe I
15	can answer that question. I don't know what Mr. Bockhold
16	knew when he said that.
17	Q If, in fact, the only dew point reading that
18	was taken during that time demonstrated that the air
19	quality was not satisfactory, would a statement to the NRC
20	stating that you took air quality readings during that
21	period, and that air quality was satisfactory, would that
22	constitute, in your mind, a misrepresentation to the NRC?
23	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Are we talking now about
24	Mr. Bockhold's statement?
25	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Yes.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433
and the second sec	

1	13752
1	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Why does this witness's
2	opinion on that matter?
3	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Only to the extent that the
4	documentation with respect to that series of events was
5	part of the NOV response, and as the it shows
6	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: But can't you make the
7	argument that you just made in a question to the Board
8	without the witness's answer?
9	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: I have no further
10	questions, Your Honor.
11	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Is Staff prepared to begin?
12	CROSS EXAMINATION (Continued)
13	BY MS. YOUNG:
14	Q Good afternoon, Mr. Kitchens.
15	A Hi.
16	Q It's a pleasure to speak to you, I think on
17	the fifth anniversary of Mr. Mosbaugh turning over his
18	tapes to the NRC.
19	A All right.
20	(Laughter.)
21	Q Whether we should celebrate, I guess we'll
22	wait another day to find that out.
23	One of the last exchanges you had with
24	Intervenor's counsel was whether you had reviewed IIT
25	transcripts before testifying today. And I just want to
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13753
1	be clear, because my understanding of your responses that
2	you gave him regarding your role as a PRB member, looking
3	at the NOV response, was that you did look at the writeup
4	of the NOV and the documents appended with that package.
5	Do you recall that?
6	A Right.
7	Q Okay. And looking at the
8	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I'm sorry. The witness
9	didn't answer
10	S. YOUNG: He said, "Right."
11	THE WITNESS: What I looked at was the
12	document that we provided the actual NOV, Notice of
13	Violation. There were some attachments that I have not
14	looked at, or did not look at as part of that review, and
15	some that I did look at as part of that review.
16	BY MS. YOUNG:
17	Q Do you remember, in looking at the NOV
18	response, whether you looked at IIT transcripts?
19	A I don't recall. If I did, I I don't
20	remember it, or I don't remember that it was an IIT
21	transcript.
22	Q Mr. Kohn has directed your attention to
23	pages 11 through 14 of that NOV response, and in there at
24	least three different IIT transcripts are cited one for
25	March 28th, April 3rd, and April 6th. Could it be that
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20035 (202) 234-4433

	13754
1	you had looked at those transcripts at the time that you
2	participated in the review of the NOV response?
3	A That's possible.
4	Q I believe also the April 9th IIT transcript is
5	identified there on page 12.
6	A The April 9th one being the one that where
7	I was a participant, yes, I've seen that one.
8	Q So do you have any recollection today whether
9	you had looked at that at the time that you participated
10	in the review of the NOV response?
11	A No, ma'am. I don't remember if I did before
12	or after or as during the review of this. I honestly
13	don't remember what which ones of those I looked at.
14	And if
15	BOARD EXAMINATION
16	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kitchens, you said to me
17	before this is Judge Bloch that PRB members may have
18	had about two days to look over these documents. Do you
19	know, is that right?
20	THE WITNESS: As I recall, we had a couple of
21	days, maybe even a little bit longer for I think we may
22	have gotten one document, and then we may have gotten some
23	attachments or the letter. So, yes, it was a couple of
24	days. Yes, sir.
25	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I take it that during that
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13755
1	time, you had other work to do?
2	THE WITNESS: Yes. I did not just spend two
3	full days reviewing.
4	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: About how much time do you
5	estimate that you did take reviewing the document and the
6	attachments?
7	THE WITNESS: Maybe it was this will be
8	an estimate. I mean, it's just a guess on my part,
9	probably three or four hours total.
10	CROSS EXAMINATION (Continued)
11	BY MS. YOUNG:
12	Q Now, I think in responding to a question,
13	again, about your work as a PRB member reviewing that
14	transmission, you indicated, I think to Judge Bloch, that
15	you probably wouldn't disagree with information in
16	documents that came before you as a PRB members, unless
17	you knew something specifically was wrong. Do you recall
18	testifying to that this morning?
19	A Yes, or something similar to that.
20	Q Okay. Now, in looking at the NOV response,
21	would you have paid particular attention to any incidents
22	that you had been involved in in terms of trying to
23	provide GPC with assistance on whether that package was
24	okay for submittal to the NRC?
25	A I would have to look through this again to
	NEAL R. GROSS
	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1 answer -- to try to refresh my memory. In general, that's 2 what I do, and I think other PRB members do, is you -- is 3 I would try to review it. And those areas where I was 4 familiar with this, I would try to especially review those 5 areas that I had any -- either any involvement or 6 knowledge or -- or -- in, and try to especially review 7 those.

I would try to review the entire thing, read 8 it, anyway, but there are some areas where I may have 9 thought other members of the PRB had more knowledge than 10 me. I didn't -- I didn't go and try to verify each and 11 every statement or sentence in there, but I tried to read 12 it over. Where I had questions, where things didn't make 13 sense, I would annotate that, or if there was some 14 question where I thought, you know, maybe this isn't 15 right, or something needs to be added, I annotated it to 16 17 discuss it.

I don't remember the specific areas that I concentrated on, but probably you're right, there's probably some paragraphs or some portions where I may have spent more time reviewing than on other ones. I don't remember which ones they are.

23 Q And would that general practice or approach to 24 a document before the PRB be something that you followed 25 in 1990, say, for example, with respect to diesel

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

(202) 234-4433

1 generator start counts?

A Yes, that would be a general approach, and my way of describing how we would have done it also in 1990. And in your experience, do most PRB members really participate based on their direct knowledge, rather than going or attempting to do individual research to determine whether something is accurate or complete?

I think it depends on what the item is. But I A 8 think normally more people would tend to go on their own 9 knowledge and experience. Often times, a PRB member will 10 ask someone else on their staff to review it for them, 11 that may have had more knowledge or experience or maybe 12 more technical expertise on something. And sometimes 13 members of the PRB bring comments in that actually were 14 comments from a member of their staff. 15

But we don't -- we don't really expect each PRB member to be a complete expert on every single thing that's brought before the Board.

19QAnd did you view your role as Chairman of the20PRB, at least during some of the meetings held in 1990, as21any different in that regard? Were you under any22different obligation to determine whether information that23passed before the PRB was accurate or complete?24ANo, I would say that I viewed it very25similarly, to try to get things reviewed properly.

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

(202) 234-4433

13758 Sometimes we would ask for people outside of the PRB to 1 review them, or during a PRB review somebody might say --2 or ask a question, did so-and-so have a chance to look at 3 this? But I think the way I've described it of people 4 reviewing it based on their own knowledge, experience, and 5 expertise, was probably the same in 1990. 6 Now, do you recall ever reading the NOV 7 0 response package after it was submitted to the NRC? 8 This NOV response that was submitted in July 9 A 10 of 1994? 0 Yes. 11 No, I don't recall reading it after we sent --12 A after it was sent to the NRC. 13 So if you had not read it, you wouldn't be 14 0 able to tell us whether you identified any differences 15 between the draft you were considering at the meeting and 16 the actual package that was submitted to the NRC, either 17 in terms of the --18 I did not review it and see if anything had A 19 changed from the draft the PRB had seen, or that the PRB's 20 comments had all been incorporated. 21 Now, do you remember whether there were any 22 0 specific comments in terms of the completeness of the 23 document? 24 No, I don't remember any specific comments. I 25 A NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1 believe there were some comments, but I don't remember 2 what they were. I don't remember the nature of the 3 comments, but I believe the PRB may have had comments on 4 that draft that we saw.

5 Q And if there were comments on the draft, would 6 those have been memorialized in meetings -- excuse me --7 minutes of that meeting?

A They would have probably been summarized, but we do have a -- basically, just a form that the PRB secretary writes each comment on, and then there's a place on the side of that form they write how it was resolved -was that comment incorporated or not, and how it was incorporated.

So, basically, to answer you, it's sort of a tracking scheme we've developed now to try to make sure each comment gets resolved before it goes to the general manager for his final approval on whatever it may be. I don't -- I don't remember the resolution of any comments that we may have had, but I -- I would imagine that would have been done in a similar way.

21 Q Now, is there also a file in which documents 22 that have come before the PRB are maintained?

23 A I don't --

(202) 234-4433

24 Q Either as part of the meeting minutes or some 25 separate system?

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

I don't believe there is a file of everything 1 A that has come before the PRB. I believe the meeting 2 minutes and the notes that I mentioned of -- of actions 3 and PRB comments, I believe those are kept by the NSAC 4 group. But I don't believe they keep everything that was 5 submitted. Realize, sometimes a package we get might be 6 7 this high of paper. CHAIRMAN BLOCH: The witness is indicating 8 about how many feet? 9 THE WITNESS: About maybe a foot or 18 inches. 10 Because sometimes there is a lot of procedures and design 11 changes in those, and it would be massive if they kept a 12 copy of every single one of those. I think they -- I 13 think we probably keep in our file just summaries of the 14 questions and comments. 15 BY MS. YOUNG: 16 17 So if an individual believes that information C that was actually transmitted to the NRC was different in 18 some respect than what the PRB had intended, there 19 wouldn't be a way to go back and track the previous 20

21 version of the document?

A It depends on what the document is, but it could be a document -- if someone didn't keep their own particular copy of the draft, it was different, I believe it may be that what you said is true; we might not be able

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

(202) 234-4433

	13761
1	to tell. It depends on what the document is.
2	Q In preparing for your testimony today, did you
3	review any documents?
4	A Yes.
5	Q Could you just describe those for us?
6	A Okay. The let's see, the handwritten notes
7	of the team building meeting in January of 1990 that was
8	also shown to me here as an exhibit. I don't know the
9	number of the whatever it is. But if you know what I
10	mean, that was the handwritten set of notes that
11	apparently Mr. Mosbaugh wrote that, in part at least, had
12	to do with the team the so-called team building
13	meeting.
14	Q That's Intervenor II-133, two-page notes?
15	A Handwritten. Yes, I reviewed that. I also
16	reviewed this IIT telephone conference of April 9, 1990,
17	transcript, the one that we just got through talking about
18	where I was a participant on that telephone call.
19	And I reviewed a transcript, apparently, of a
20	tape that Mr. Mosbaugh had made on April 10, 1990, that
21	where there was discussions about the dew point readings.
22	I believe that was whatever Int. Exhibit 25 means.
23	That's I think that's also one that
24	Q Could you give us the tape number?
25	A I'm sorry. I didn't have the tape number.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

One last thing that I reviewed was the list of air receiver dew point measurements that -- that I believe I had made up, and on April 9th of 1990, that we also saw Exhibit 82 of something. But that's the -- where it shows the unit 1, diesel generator 1A dew point readings for approximately one year.

7 I guess that would be GPC Exhibit 57, Bockhold 8 Ex. K. Those were the only documents that I really looked 9 at, in addition to I read over again my prefiled -- I 10 guess you call that testimony, the document that I 11 presented here today. I read that also and made sure that 12 it was correct.

Q Okay. You just indicated that you believe Bockhold Exhibic -- excuse me, GPC Exhibit II-57 or Bockhold Exhibit K was prepared on April 9, 1990. I thought, from listening to your testimony this morning, you had indicated it was prepared some time after April 9, 18 1990.

MR. BLAKE: That's not a correct characterization of his testimony. What he indicated was after the telephone call, he thought he then went back and got the numbers.

MS. YOUNG: I'm only addressing what he just told me now.

MR. BLAKE: I understand.

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

25

(202) 234-4433

13763 MS. YOUNG: So if he could just clarify it 1 without your assistance. He probably can do it just as 2 3 well. MR. BLAKE: I think you could also take a look 4 at transcript pages 8 and 9, where it is specifically 5 discussed. But go ahead. 6 MS. YOUNG: I'll get to that. 7 MR. BLAKE: Thank you. 8 THE WITNESS: I believe that -- and I say I 9 believe, but this is the best that I can remember, and 10 also get from these -- all of these papers, I believe that 11 I -- I had that prepared for me after -- some time after 12 this telephone call with the IIT members on April 9th, and 13 some time before the conversation on April 10th that I 14 just told you I had reviewed a transcript of, because 15 during that transcript I alluded to the fact that I had a 16 list made up. 17 So some time in there. It was either the 9th 18 or the 10th. I would imagine I had that made up on the 19 9th, because the telephone call was early in the morning, 20 like at 9:00. 21 BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN: 22 Do you think the tape you're referring to is 23 0 tape 41, which was, I believe, Bockhold Exhibit --24 If you show it --25 P NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 (202) 234-4433

1	13764
1	Q I-1?
2	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: What exhibit number? He
3	probably has it in front of him.
4	MS. YOUNG: It's GPC Exhibit II-55A.
5	THE WITNESS: No, this wouldn't be it. This
6	one was on April 10, 1990. This one right here says
7	April 11, 1990.
8	MS. YOUNG: Can we go off the record for a
9	moment?
10	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Off the record.
11	(Whereupon, the proceedings were off the
12	record from 3:30 p.m. until 3:34 p.m.)
13	BOARD EXAMINATION
14	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: So could you describe the
15	document that you used to review?
16	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. One other document
17	that I reviewed prior to giving this testimony today was
18	what I believe was a transcript of a a recording made
19	by Mr. Mosbaugh on April 10, 1990. At the top it was
20	it listed large conference room, admin. building (Int.
21	Ex. 25).
22	MR. BLAKE: That may narrow it down.
23	(Laughter.)
24	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: It may be E-X-H, right?
25	THE WITNESS: It could very well be, yes, sir.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1	13765
1	Could be.
2	MR. BLAKE: I think you can show him that,
3	Michael. It does appear to be maybe your Intervenor
4	Exhibit 25.
5	THE WITNESS: This is it. It says tape
6	number 40 at the top. Someone asked for the tape number.
7	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: 25.
8	CROSS EXAMINATION (Continued)
9	BY MS. YOUNG:
10	Q Mr. Kitchens, would that have been a
11	conversation that involved the IIT, or just internally
12	with GPC?
13	A It appears to be an internal meeting with
14	Georgia Power. It appears to be a meeting with the plant
15	staff or the management team at Georgia Power. That's
16	what it appears to me to be.
17	Q I'd like you to turn to page 8 of the April 9,
18	1990, transcript, which I believe is
19	A All right.
20	Q Ward C, GPC II-61. You indicated to
21	Mr. Kohn this morning that you believe you did not have
22	Bockhold K, which was the one-page listing of unit 1A
23	A Yes.
24	Q dew point readings, at the time this
25	conversation took place. Do you recall that testimony?
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

A Yes, I do.

1

24

25

(202) 234-4433

Q And you also indicated that you only had a list indicating which readings passed the criteria, and which ones failed it. Is your testimony at the top half of page 8 what you were referring to?

A Yes, ma'am. The reason that I believe I didn't have that list is because, as I said right here, I don't have the data. I have a list of all of the work orders where we did it, and which ones passed and which ones failed. And, you know, that's why we were thinking it might have been an instrumentation problem.

And also, later on, I say I'll be glad -- when he asked about giving some data, I said, "I'll be glad to give you the -- I can just have somebody look up the actual numbers from all of these, you know, what the actual dew point numbers were that were obtained for back in that period, and, you know, furnish that for you for the A train diesel or for both of them."

So I believe I didn't have the actual numbers, at least not all of them, or I wouldn't have said those words.

Q And you were just reading from page 9 of the transcript?

A Yes, ma'am, page 8 and page 9.

Q Now, do you have any recollection today of the

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

	13/0/
1	actual date that list, Bockhold K, was provided to the
2	IIT?
3	A No.
4	Q Do you think it was the same day?
5	A Let me explain why I think it occurred. I
6	don't have any recollection of of, you know,
7	physically, actually making this document. I did have
8	some recollection of providing some data and getting some
9	people to make a list for me.
10	I believe this happened that I probably had
11	this list made on April 9th, because this transcript shows
12	that, at least I believe what I saying was I didn't have
13	the final list, or I didn't have a list with all of the
14	numbers on it, and I promised I would give it for the IIT.
15	And then, the next day, on this other document that we
16	just talked about on the transcript, I believe I
17	believe this was a meeting with at least Mr. Bockhold and
18	Mr. Mosbaugh, and I were there. I don't see anybody
19	else's name on the transcribed page.
20	But this is this if this document is
21	correct and it was on April 10th, that we had a meeting on
22	some time on April 10th saying, "Again, yesterday we
23	talked about what the results from the PMs were. I made
24	one up, got it to Herb yesterday, 1A diesel for the past
25	year, and all of the PMs. We missed two months in the
	NEAL R. GROSS
	COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.
	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13768
1	earlier year, starting last"
2	If you read this and you look at that list, if
3	you read what I'm saying and you hold that list in your
4	hand, it sounds like on on April 10th, I must have had
5	this list.
6	Q And you were reading from page 2 of
7	Intervenor II-25A?
8	A Right. That's correct.
9	Q Or Joint Exhibit 25A, excuse me.
10	A Right. Tape number 40.
11	So I don't really remember when I had this
12	made up. But when someone asked me, when did I think it
13	was made, I believe it was made on April 9th, or possibly
14	early on April 10th, because I don't think I actually had
15	that list made when I had the phone call with IIT. I may
16	have had a draft of it; I don't know. I think I did, and
17	I think I did have it by the time this meeting occurred,
18	which it supposedly happened on April 10th.
19	Therefore, I deduced some time late in the
20	afternoon of the 9th, or possibly the morning of the 10th,
21	is when I had this document made up. It's a deduction on
22	my part. I don't remember making it having it made up
23	or making it up.
24	Q Do you recall whether the IIT's concern about
25	air quality was limited to the 1A diesel?
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4-33 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1	13769
1	A Well, I know all I remember is on this
2	particular telephone call and, again, I did not
3	participate in very many of the meetings with the IIT, or
4	telephone calls. This particular one I did. I believe I
5	helped provide data, but I usually gave it to Mr.
6	Bockhold, or, as you heard me read, that guy's name Herb,
7	Herb Beacher, is who I would give the data to.
8	This particular case was where I interfaced
9	directly with the IIT because Mr. Bockhold wasn't around.
10	And it appeared to me from this transcript when I asked
11	him specifically, I said let me see where I can find
12	Q And be sure to indicate for the record which
13	transcript you're referring to.
14	A Yes, ma'am. Just a second. Okay. Again,
15	this is at GPC Exhibit 61, Ward Ex. C.
16	Q Yes.
17	A Am I getting close? On page 6, starting on
18	line 12, we had been talking about getting some data that
19	Mr. Chaffee asked for, and he got back into, you know,
20	closed loop communication and he wanted to say he says,
21	"Okay. I'm going to make a statement here. I'm not sure
22	if it's true, and I don't think we've seen or have been
23	given the information on the dry performance. If I'm
24	wrong, then disregard the following.
25	Please provide us that information that
	NEAL R. GROSS
	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1	13770
1	addresses the air performance on the particular unit 2"
2	oh, I see, that's right. That was unit 2 that had the
3	problem, not unit 1A. We really wanted the unit 1. So I
4	say, "Is what you need the actual dew point measured
5	during the PMs for, say, the past year?" And Mr. Chaffee
6	says, "We just need the information that shows us to what
7	extent air quality might have had an impact on the
8	operation of the unit 1A diesel."
9	So I believe the reason that I only put the 1A
10	diesel on that list that I gave to Herb was based on that.
11	I thought he only wanted the 1A diesel data. I believe I
12	could have given data for all of the other diesels, but we
13	didn't.
14	Q You don't believe NRC asked for that
15	information?
16	A I don't know of the NRC asking for that
17	information. That is, for information for the dew point
18	measurements for the other diesels.
19	Q Yes.
20	A I am not aware of them asking for that. That
21	doesn't mean they didn't, but I do not know of such a
22	request.
23	Q Does it seem reasonable to you that the NRC
24	would have limited its focus on the 1A diesel, given the
25	time period which these conversations are being held?
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

Well, this is -- I believe the answer I would A 1 say is, yes, kind of tentatively. But I believe they were 2 trying to determine the root cause for a failure of the 1A 3 diesel, and they were trying to determine whether air 4 quality could have been a contributor to that. So it 5 wasn't surprising to me that he really wanted to know 6 about 1A the most. That would be the -- the one in 7 question that we had the problem with. 8

9 Q And in terms of GPC summarizing information, 10 or providing information to the NRC, in April of 1990, 11 with respect to air quality, do you think it also would be 12 reasonable to restrict those summaries to information 13 about the 1A diesel?

A I think it depends on what you're looking for. 14 If you're really trying to -- to show and determine a 15 cause for this particular failure that we had, I would say 16 yes. Earlier, though, we talked about is there -- could 17 there be a personnel issue or a procedure, I believe, 18 associated with this. Then, I would say it's not 19 reasonable to just look at unit 1 or 1A, because that 20 could also apply to the other diesels. 21

I would have said if we wanted to see if there is a trend going on here, we could look at all of them, and he would get more data to find out if there is an adverse trend or not.

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

(202) 234-4433

O Yeah. Perhaps my question was too vague for 1 you. I was thinking more in terms of GPC's submission of 2 information about air quality in the April 9, 1990, 3 letter, and I believe Intervenor asked you a question 4 about this document. I'd like -- if you have the exhibit 5 on the table, please pull it out --6 7 Okay. A -- and look at page 3. It's Intervenor 8 0 Exhibit 24. 9 A This is the April 9, 1990, confirmation of 10 action letter? 11 Yes. 12 0 Yes, ma'am, I have that. A 13 Look at page 3, paragraph 4. There's a 14 0 15 paragraph --A Well, this particular -- you know, this letter 16 -- and, again, this is the one that I've said several 17 times in here I don't believe I was a part of drafting 18 this letter. 19 No, I understand. 20 0 But since the main -- the diesel that didn't 21 A start, you know, on March 20th was the 1A diesel, and it 22 talked about it several times, I would have thought that 23 primarily we would have been talking about the 1A diesel 24 there. But I don't know what people meant when they wrote 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 (202) 234-4433

	13773
1	this this paragraph. I mean, I can't say if you
2	know, why the do you mean item number 4?
3	Q Yes.
4	A Probably, you know, it's only a guess, and any
5	of you can guess as good as me, but probably whoever wrote
6	this was going right down from we're trying to
7	determine root causes for why the 1A diesel had starting
8	problems during the loss of off-site power on March 20th,
9	and that would be just 1A. That's the only one that
10	failed.
11	Q So in terms of the NRC getting information to
12	enable it to decide whether to allow permission for GPC to
13	restart unit 1, in your estimation, it would have been
14	reasonable to provide information about air quality and
15	unit 1A?
16	A Yes, I think that would be reasonable.
17	Q What about air quality information about
18	unit 1B?
19	A Well, again, depending on what the nature of
20	the question is, why someone is asking if they think if
21	someone is inquiring to find out is there a you know,
22	is there a problem with deterioration of our starting air
23	system, or control air control air, because of there
24	being moisture in it, it could apply to either one.
25	If they're really just wanting to say, did the
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433
1	

	13774
1	1A diesel not start that particular day, it would only be
2	the 1A diesel.
3	Q I'm sorry. I said unit 1B. I meant diesel
4	generator 1B. Is your answer the same?
5	A Yes. I was assuming you meant diesel
6	generator 1B.
7	Q Thank you.
8	A I didn't give a definitive answer because I
9	I really believe it depends on what the nature of the
10	question, why someone would ask it for. And so
11	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Sounds like a very lawyerly
12	approach, but now I'm not sure what we're getting from
13	further stuff on this. Can we continue?
14	MS. YOUNG: I don't have any more questions.
15	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Okay.
16	BY MS. YOUNG:
17	Q I believe also either this morning or this
18	afternoon you indicated to Intervenor's counsel that you
19	believe that the IIT was informed about a high dew point
20	reading in March of 1990. And you specifically referred
21	to a 60.9 reading, which was discussed in the transcript
22	of the April 9th IIT meeting.
23	A Right. The 60.9 reading I believe was on
24	is the one on the unit 2 diesel that we also discovered
25	the air receiver being off.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433
1	

	13775
1	Q Do you recall what date that occurred?
2	A What date, what, that we found the 60.9
3	reading?
4	Q Yes.
5	A No, I don't recall the date.
6	Q If you could look at Intervenor's II-169,
7	which was the demonstrative aid 4. That's still on the
8	table. And look at the entry for diesel generator 2A in
9	the March/April '90 timeframe.
10	A Okay. I see that.
11	Q Is the 60.9 that you're referring to on page 4
12	of the April 9, 1990, transcript the reading that's
13	indicated here as occurring on April 8, 1990, on unit 2
14	on the 2A diesel?
15	A Yes, ma'am.
16	Q Now, do you believe Mr. Chaffee was informed
17	of that reading before this phone call?
18	A Probably not. If we if we I got this
19	reading on April 8th, and this phone call was on the at
20	9:00 in the morning on the 9th, he probably did not know
21	about the about that.
22	Q So I believe you had referred earlier, in
23	answering a question from Mr. Kohn, to page 5 of that
24	transcript where Mr. Chaffee repeats that reading, and
25	indicated you thought he was aware of it prior to the
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1	13776
1	call. I just wanted to clarify your testimony on this
2	point.
3	A Okay.
4	Q So you agree that the transcript here, at
5	least 4 to 5, indicates that you're the first one to
6	mention the 2A reading of 60.9 degrees?
7	A Yes. I on that phone call, I mentioned
8	that, and also he he later on mentioned it.
9	Q And that reading was not referring to any 61
10	degree reading that occurred on March 9, 1990, on the 1A,
11	if you'd turn back to the first page of II-169.
12	A I'm sorry. I don't understand that.
13	Q Turn back to the first page of the
14	Intervenor's demonstrative aid.
15	A All right.
16	Q There's a 61 degree reading on March 9, 1990.
17	A Okay. That's for, it looks like, diesel
18	generator 1A, right?
19	Q The 60.9 that you mentioned in the transcript
20	of the April 9, 1990, phone call had nothing to do with
21	any March 9, 1990, high reading on the 1A diesel generator
22	air receiver. Is that correct?
23	A Let me look at it just for a second. I I
24	believe that you are correct. I believe that was
25	referring to the 60.9 reading on the 2A diesel. That
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13777
1	would be the most logical thing. In here, I talked about
2	unit 2, 60.9, and I believe it was referring to the unit 2
3	number.
4	Q So it was a result of the exchange with the
5	IIT that the focus was brought back to the 1A diesel
6	during this phone call, 1A diesel generator, would you
7	agree?
8	A Yes.
9	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Counsel, I'd like to suggest
10	a 10-minute break. It could be our last 10-minute break
11	for the day. Let's go off the record.
12	(Whereupon, the proceedings were off the
13	record from 3:53 p.m. until 4:06 p.m.)
14	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Good afternoon. Ms. Young?
15	CROSS EXAMINATION (continued)
16	BY MS. YOUNG:
17	Q Mr. Kitchens, are you familiar with plant
18	equipment operator round sheets?
19	A I'm generally familiar with them, yes.
20	Q And have you ever in your duties as head of
21	operations for Vogtle looked at those round sheets in
22	order to determine whether certain activities took place
23	at the plant?
24	MR. BLAKE: Is this tied to the testimony?
25	MS. YOUNG: Yes. And the cross this morning
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13778
1	by Intervenor's counsel.
2	MR. BLAKE: I frankly don't have any
3	recollection of its either appearing in his testimony
4	about anything based on round sheets or the Intervenor
5	asking questions about round sheets.
6	THE WITNESS: Would you ask the question
7	again?
8	MS. YOUNG: I don't remember it due to your
9	counsel's interruption. What I'm trying to find out is if
10	you've ever reviewed those round sheets to determine what
11	activities took place at the plant.
12	THE WITNESS: When I was the operations
13	manager, I would have an opportunity to review some of
14	them; but I did not as a normal practice review all the
15	round sheets.
16	BY MS. YOUNG:
17	Q I'd like to show you one that's been marked as
18	an exhibit in the proceedings. It's been marked as Staff
19	II-4, and it's a round sheet for April 30, 1990, but
20	it's this was executed on the form that I believe is
21	used throughout the plant during the PEO rounds, the plant
22	equipment operator rounds. And if you could turn to page
23	seven of 29 of that sheet package. Staff II-4.
24	Do you see the entry at the top of the page
25	talking about air receivers and air dryers blown down
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1 || until moisture free?

2

A Yes.

Q Do you know whether the plant equipment operator initialling that part of the sheet would have checked to see if the air dryer was on as part of that process?

7 A I don't know.

(202) 234-4433

8 Q Do you believe if the plant equipment operator 9 observed that the air dryer was in the off position that 10 they would note it here on the round sheet?

11 A Yes, I do. I believe that some of the plant 12 equipment operators probably did check that on their 13 rounds and would have annotated it, but I have no reason 14 to -- you know, since that was not a specific item -- line 15 item on here, my initial answer is I don't know 16 specifically if someone looked at the breaker or the 17 little switch for the air dryer.

Do you recall whether there was ever a 18 0 determination made as to why the dryer was left off? 19 You mean the Unit 2 dryer that was left off --20 A 0 Yes. 21 -- that we found left off in the early April 22 A 1990 time frame? 23 Yes, that's what I'm asking. 24 0 25 A It's my recollection that we thought it was

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

left off during or just following a PM, or the periodic 1 maintenance, where maintenance went out and worked on the 2 air dryer. And what they do is in addition to taking the 3 dew point readings, is they also did some cleaning of the 4 condensers and things like that where they would turn them 5 off momentarily. And I believe -- it's only my 6 recollection -- I believe that we thought that was the 7 reason that those were left off was they were not turned 8 on -- back on afterwards. 9 Well, is the switch in a location where 10 0 someone walking by it could accidentally bump it off? 11 Well, the switch is actually in a location 12 A where someone doing this PM can accidentally turn it off, 13 yes, ma'am. And in fact, we have put a cover over this 14 switch just to prevent that from happening anymore. 15 Do you remember when that was done? 16 I think it was done recently, within the last 17 A year or so. I do not believe it was done in the 1990, but 18 I think it was done within the last few months or a year. 19 BOARD EXAMINATION 20 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Could someone walking by have 21 brushed against the switch accidentally? 22 THE WITNESS: No, sir; I do not believe it's 23 in a position where someone just walking by, just in a 24 position where someone has to get to to do this 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 (202) 234-4433

	13781
1	maintenance check, and a maintenance person could
2	accidentally brush against it. And we believe that
3	happened some months ago or some time ago.
4	CROSS EXAMINATION (continued)
5	BY MS. YOUNG:
6	Q I'd like to take you back to the team
7	building, back stabbing meeting, as it's been called
8	today. You indicated you reviewed Mr. Mosbaugh's notes of
9	the meeting. Did you make any notes from the meeting
10	yourself?
11	A I don't remember if I took any notes. I can't
12	find them.
13	Q Now at the bottom of page two of your
14	testimony, you indicate that both you and Mr. Mosbaugh
15	gave Mr. Bockhold both positive and negative feedback.
16	Can you recall any of the statements you gave Mr.
17	Bockhold today?
18	A For Mr. Bockhold?
19	Q Yes. I believe you discussed with Judge Block
20	concerns about Mr. Mosbaugh. I'd like to know what you
21	had to had in mind with respect to Mr. Bockhold in this
22	time frame.
23	A I believe that the feedback that I gave Mr.
24	Bockhold on the as far as the criticism or things he
25	could do better was related to him making decisions,
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

13782 sometimes not making compromises or not trying to please 1 both Allen and I or two different people. I'm not sure 2 how that's worded, but there's something similar to that 3 on the notes that Mr. Mosbaugh made. 4 I think that was my comment to Mr. Bockhold on 5 the -- as far as the criticism when he asked to say 6 something positive and negative, I believe that my 7 negative was that sometimes he needed to just decide on 8 things more quickly or more definitively. 9 Q Do you remember Mr. Bockhold having any 10 reaction to that observation? 11 A I don't remember specifically. I think he 12 took it well and -- I mean, he was the one facilitating 13 this meeting, if you want to call it facilitating, since 14 he was our boss. He did not -- I don't remember that he 15 got mad or angry about it. But I believe he drew himself 16 in and offered us to give him feedback to try to build the 17

19 feedback to Mr. Bockhold.

CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I just want to let the reporter know that anytime he can't hear anything, don't gesture, even if it's me. It doesn't matter who it is, stop us immediately.

team, but I do not recall any specific reaction to that

BY MS. YOUNG:

25

24

18

Q Now you just indicated that one of your

NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

(202) 234-4433

1 concerns was Mr. Bockhold acted too slowly in making 2 decisions?

Ma'am, I guess I can put it a better way. My A 3 feedback to him was associated with sometimes there would 4 be -- something would come up, and we would need to make a 5 decision, and I felt like that Mr. Bockhold sometimes 6 tried to please both sides, or if there was two or three 7 parties that all wanting to do a certain thing or make a 8 certain decision, that sometimes he would try to make a 9 decision that was in the middle. 10

And sometimes that would not be a good 11 decision, in my opinion. And even if a decision was to do 12 what I recommend or not, sometimes he would take a third 13 option that I believe he thought was a compromise that 14 would make the situation better and make both sides feel 15 good about it. And I guess my feedback was sometimes when 16 you do that, the best decision doesn't come out because 17 you did in some ways make a compromise for both sides. 18 Now, did these compromises occur with respect 19 0 to disagreements between operations and technical support 20 at the time Mr. Mosbaugh was head of that organization? 21 Sometimes. 22 A And were your comments at the meeting 23 0 addressing Mr. Bockhold's way of resolving disagreements 24 between you and Mr. Mosbaugh, or were you referring to an 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

> 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

(202) 234-4433

earlier period when perhaps Mr. Green might have been in 1 that responsibility? 2 A I was referring primarily to the situation at 3 hand with the -- between Allen Mosbaugh and me and George, 4 as I recall anyway. 5 And was -- if you were to characterize Mr. 6 0 Bockhold's management style, what would you say? 7 I would say he's enthusiastic and high energy. A 8 He's a promoter style of person who would, once an action 9 plan is made, he would try to promote that and get -- gain 10 people's by in so that they would also be enthusiastic to 11 do something like he would do. But I would say he's 12 very -- he was a very high energy person and positive. 13 And how would you characterize his 14 0 interpersonal skills in terms of dealing with people who 15 disagreed with him? 16 On an individual basis like, you know, one on A 17 one, I would say that George had good interpersonal skills 18 normally. He was able to get along with people. But 19 sometimes, I think his interpersonal skills 20 organizationally were somewhat confrontational with, you 21 know, say our organization versus construction or some 22 other outside organization. 23 I don't think he meant for it to be, but 24 because of his style and way of presenting things, 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 (202) 234-4433

	13785
l	sometimes I think he could be confrontational with others.
2	Q Did his style play any role in your estimation
3	in the difficulties you and Mr. Mosbaugh were having in
4	terms of working as a team at Plant Vogtle in 1990 or '89,
5	the period leading up to that meeting?
6	A Yes.
7	Q How so?
8	A Well, I think that I guess I'd have to
9	say I'd almost have to answer that yes to anyone who
10	would have been our supervisor at that time, because just
11	like I say, it takes two people to have a miscommunication
12	or to not have good teamwork among two people. I think
13	their boss has a big impact on it.
14	I guess my feelings were that sometimes rather
15	than making a decision that would make one or the other of
16	us unhappy or not think we were doing the right thing, so
17	to speak, he would make a decision that was, you know,
18	somewhat of a compromise. And that didn't really help,
19	you know, either of us to know well gee, what direction
20	should be really be heading in.
21	I don't know that that was a big part of it,
22	but it probably because he was our boss, I'm sure it
23	probably helped some and maybe hurt some also in our
24	relationship.
25	Q Before the meeting that was held in January of NEAL R. GROSS
	COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13786
1	1990, had Mr. Bockhold given you or Mr. Mosbaugh any
2	guidance in how to work better together?
3	A I don't recall us having any meetings together
4	to do that. I don't know what he may have talked with
5	about with Mr. Mosbaugh. I think in the earlier part of
6	1989, when I first became the assistant general manage of
7	plant operations, and I guess I think it was in March
8	of '89 time frame, he did establish my accountabilities
9	goals and accountabilities.
10	And he specifically put one thing on there to
11	be leadership that is, to foster teamwork and
12	communications. And so, at that time, he did explain to
1.3	me what his expectations were, that I was not to only be a
14	leader over the plant operations, but to try to
15	demonstrate leadership and teamwork. But that was not in
16	a context specifically of working with Mr. Mosbaugh.
17	Q Did Mr. Bockhold normally conduct appraisals
18	of senior managers as a group as transpired in January of
19	1990, reviewing you and Mr. Mosbaugh in one sitting?
20	A No, Mr. Mosbaugh would normally do an
21	individual.
22	Q Mr. Bockhold?
23	A I mean sorry, Mr. Bockhold would normally
24	do that, you know, with an individual, one on one. And I
25	didn't particularly view the meeting that we had in
	NEAL R. GROSS
	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13787
1	January, team building meeting, as specifically a
2	performance review. But since he was talking about our
3	performance, I did take very much take that very
4	seriously.
5	Q I'd like to focus on your testimony about
6	BOARD EXAMINATION
7	ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: Before you
8	leave that, may I?
9	MS. YOUNG: Certainly.
10	ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: What reaction
11	did you have to this writing on the blackboard, naming the
12	back stabbing? What did you get out of that?
13	THE WITNESS: I don't recall there being any
14	back stabbing written on a board.
15	ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: So you didn't
16	get anything out of it?
17	THE WITNESS: So I mean, I can't respond to
18	your question. I don't remember that happening.
19	ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: Thank you.
20	You must have been sitting the other direction.
21	CROSS EXAMINATION (continued)
22	BY MS. YOUNG:
23	Q I'd like to turn you now to your testimony
24	about the PRB and whether Mr. Bockhold's presence had any
25	effect on the deliberations that took place. As chairman
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1	of the PRB, did you feel it was improper for the general
2	manager to attend PRB meetings?
3	A No.
4	Q Why not?
5	A Well, the general manager has the PRB the
6	way we have it set up at our plant, the PRB is an advisory
7	board to the general manager. And sometimes things would
8	come up before the PRB where they would be very important
9	items for us to review, or sometimes there might be
10	disagreements or technical differences of opinion on items
11	before the PRB.
12	And I think by there was a few times when
13	Mr. Mosbaugh would actually come to the meeting or I would
14	suggest that he come because I think he could get
15	something out of hearing people's views firsthand versus
16	just getting a report from me.
17	MR. BLAKE: I think you just
18	BY MS. YOUNG:
19	Q You meant Mr. Bockhold, correct?
20	A Yes. At some plants, the general manager is
21	the chairman of the plant review board. In fact, it is
22	that way at our plant.
23	Q Today, the general manager is the chairman of
24	the PRB?
25	A Right.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1	13789
1	Q Do you know when that change occurred?
2	A I think that change occurred in 1994. It has
3	been within the last year or so.
4	Q Are you still a member of the PRB?
5	A Yes.
6	Q And in the meetings you attended where Mr.
7	Bockhold was present, did you ever observe any PRB members
8	being reluctant to express their views in Mr. Bockhold's
9	presence?
10	A No.
11	Q Did you ever witness anyone disagreeing with
12	Mr. Bockhold during those meetings?
13	A Yes.
14	Q Did that happen frequently?
15	A Mr. Bockhold didn't attend the PRB meetings
16	frequently, as in weekly; but when he attended the
17	meetings, I would say that people did speak openly and I
18	don't think there was a lot of his discussion. He usually
19	asked questions or would just sit there, but I do recall a
20	time or two when he would make a statement or answer a
21	question from someone and it would be contrary to somebody
22	else's views.
23	Q Well, in the meetings that you participated
24	with Mr. Bockhold, did Mr. Bockhold direct the meetings,
25	or did you, as PRB chairman, direct the meetings?
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1	13790
1	A In the PRB meetings that I attended where
2	George Bockhold came, I conducted the meetings as the
3	chairman during the time I was the PRB chairman. And he
4	usually came a couple of times, he came at my request
5	because we would have a non-unanimous decision you
6	know, a recommendation to him that wouldn't be unanimous.
7	And he would come at my request to tell the
8	board what he was going to do. You know, if it was a
9	split vote of even though we always got a majority vote
10	one way or another, he would come at my request because I
11	wanted the people who had perhaps a differing view to hear
12	why he was planning to do whichever way he was going to
13	go. So he would normally come as a guest or a technical
14	advisor, whatever you might want to call it, not as the
15	leader who ran the meetings.
16	Q Well, when there was disagreement, did you
17	ever witness Mr. Bockhold trying to steer the result in
18	one direction or the other?
19	A In the PRB meetings?
20	Q Yes.
21	A No.
22	BOARD EXAMINATION
23	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kitchens, just a couple
24	words about Mr. Bockhold's personality. Does he have a
25	strong personality?
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE. N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON. D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13791
1	THE WITNESS: What do you mean by strong?
2	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Do other people perceive him
3	as having strength of conviction and determination?
4	THE WITNESS: Yes, I think so.
5	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Does he sometimes get
6	impatient with people who can't support their opinions?
7	THE WITNESS: I think yes, yes.
8	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Does he have the kind of
9	personality where if s meone is somewhat meek they might
10	be reluctant to speak up?
11	THE WITNESS: Yes, they could be.
12	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Okay, no more questions.
1.3	CROSS EXAMINATION (continued)
14	BY MS. YOUNG:
15	Q Po you recall this morning being asked
16	questions about the feelings of intimidation by an
17	alternate PRB member which you stated you believe was Mr.
18	Gus Williams?
19	A I was asked who did I think it was.
20	Q Yes.
21	A I still don't know for sure.
22	Q Oh, you don't know for sure?
23	A Somebody asked me that, and I told them that's
24	who I thought it was.
25	Q So to your recollection, no PRB member in 1990
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

.

13792 expressed any concerns to you directly that they could not 1 fully perform their function as a PRB member due to the 2 presence of Mr. Bockhold? 3 That's correct. No PRB member or alternate 4 A member expressed concern to me about performing their 5 duties while Mr. Bockhold would be in a meeting. 6 Are you aware of any NRC finding with respect 7 0 to whether a PRB member was intimidated by Mr. Bockhold in 8 1990? 9 Yes, ma'am, I am. There was a special team A 10 inspection that I believe occurred in August of 1990 that 11 I have read a report of, and I believe that team looked 12 into that issue and addressed it. 13 I'd like to refer you to Intervenor Exhibit 14 0 II-83. Hopefully it's somewhere near you. If not, I have 15 to provide you a copy. For the record, that's the 16 November 1, 1991 inspection report, 9019 Supplement 1. 17 It's a summary of an inspection conducted in August of 18 1990. Could you turn to pages 20 -- or review pages 20 19 and 21? And as you're doing that, could you tell me, was 20 this the inspection report you were referring to? 21 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Just to keep the record 22 clear, the 20's and 21's are at the top center of the page 23 and beneath the upside down fax line. I don't seem to 24 have 21. I have 20. Oh, this is one of those exhibits 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

(202) 234-4433

		13793
1	where I have	e only the even pages. I can look on with
2	Judge Murphy	y. It's okay.
з		BY MS. YOUNG:
4	Q	Have you had a chance to look at those pages,
5	Mr. Kitche	ns?
6	A	I only have page 20, and 21's not in this
7	book.	
8	Q	Look's like the Staff will have to share its
9	copy.	
10	A	Well, let me just look at 21 right quick. To
11	answer your	question earlier,
12	Q	Yes.
13	A	yes, this is the inspection I was referring
14	to.	
15		MR. MICHAEL KOHN: The witness now has all the
16	pages.	
17		THE WITNESS: Yes, I do.
18		MS. YOUNG: And when will the Board have all
19	the pages?	
20		BY MS. YOUNG:
21	Q	Did you have a chance to get to the conclusion
22	yet?	일상 같은 것은 것은 것은 것이 모두 집에 가지 않는다.
23	А	Yes.
24	Q	Okay. Do you see the conclusion, page 21,
25	that the in	spection concluded that the member did not
	(202) 234-4433	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

13794 change his vote in response to pressure from the general 1 2 manager? That's correct. That's the way I understood A 3 it also, that the NRC had found that the -- this 4 particular person didn't actually change his vote due to 5 the pressure. 6 Q And you believe that finding is consistent 7 with your experience in terms of the operations of the 8 PRB? 9 A Yes. 10 I believe you stated earlier that you weren't 11 0 involved with the April 9th letter preparation. Do you 12 remember the first time you saw that letter? 13 A No, I don't remember the first time I saw the 14 letter. 15 Were you involved with the April 19th LER 0 16 preparation, either review or preparation? 17 A I believe that I was, through once again the 18 plant review board's review of that LER. 19 Do you recall chairing two PRB meetings 20 0 associated with the LER on April 18th and April 19, 1990? 21 I'd have to look at the dates, but yes, I A 22 recall I was at -- I was chairman of PRB for two meetings 23 in which this LER was discussed. I believe there was 24 maybe one other meeting that Mr. Green chaired on this 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 (202) 234-4433

1	LER.
2	Q I'd like to show you a copy of GPC Exhibits 28
3	and 29, which are Aufdenkampe Exhibits B and C. And they
4	are meeting minutes for the April 18th and April 19th PRB.
5	MR. BLAKE: Judge Bloch, I take it the scope
6	opposition is not going to go very far at this juncture.
7	You've squashed me fairly
8	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, why is it within the
9	scope?
10	MS. YOUNG: This individual was involved in
11	the preparation of the LER. The Staff just wanted to ask
12	a few questions with respect to his expectation of the
13	verification efforts in terms of what the PRB how it
14	reviews documents. It falls into the testimonies already
15	given.
16	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I'll allow the question.
17	BY MS. YOUNG:
18	Q Just let me know when you're almost ready to
19	respond to a question.
20	A I'm ready.
21	Q Would you look at that GPC Exhibit II-28? I
22	think that's the April 18th
23	A Yes.
24	Q meeting minutes. There was a comment on
25	the PRB sheet about to state the number rather than the
1	NEAL R. GROSS
1.11	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.
	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13796
1	word several. Do you remember that being discussed at the
2	PRB meeting?
3	A Vaguely, yes, I do.
4	Q Vaguely. Do you recall whether the
5	discussions that you participated in whether it was
6	important to be consistent with the April 9th letter or to
7	provide an accurate count of diesel generator starts in
8	the April 19th LER?
9	A I'm sorry, I didn't understand that about
10	would you ask me again, please?
11	Q Certainly. Let me give you a little more
12	background, because I'm trying to do this quickly in the
13	time we have left. There was an April 9th letter, which I
14	showed you a copy of before, that had a paragraph
15	describing successful starts on the diesel generators 1A
16	and 1B as of April 9th.
17	The LER contained similar wording from the
18	April 9th letter and through various versions, the
19	description of starts changed. At one point in the April
20	18th PRB meeting, the language was that the machines had
21	been started several times. And my question to you is
22	whether your recollection of those discussions was that it
23	was important to change the word several back to the
24	number of starts? What was the reason? In other words,
25	what was the reason why several was being changed back to
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1 the number of starts?

A

A I don't remember the reason. It shows here that Mike Lackey had that comment should state number of starts rather than several, but I really don't remember the reasoning that was given.

Q Okay. In terms of your general review of
documents before the PRB and people raising concerns about
the accuracy of information, is it your belief that the
PRB's role was to ensure that information being provided
to the NRC was accurate?

11

Yes, it's my belief.

12 Q So would it make sense for Georgia Power 13 employees to try to get the correct number of diesel 14 generator starts consistent with the PRB's concerns? 15 A Yes, it would.

16 Q Do you think the PRB would have been 17 influenced at all by any need for corporate offices of GPC 18 to be consistent with what was stated in previous 19 correspondence to the NRC?

A That's a hard one to answer. I think generically yes, we were influenced by corporate. I don't know about the part about being consistent, but to try to put things in a consistent way would probably be a -- something we would want to do. But the answer I guess would be yes, we could be influenced by corporate in

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

	13798
1	that they had also review of the LER's at that time and
2	still do.
3	It doesn't appear to me that particular
4	comment came from corporate though, since it says it was
5	Mike Lackey's comment. But I don't know where it came
6	from.
7	Q So do you have any recollection of any need
8	discussed during a PRB meeting to consistently state the
9	numbers 18 and 19 again to the NRC which had been
10	previously provided in the April 9th letter?
11	A I don't remember that.
12	Q I have one more area for you, and it's going
13	back again to the discussions of April 9th about dew point
14	readings and air quality. There are a number of
15	statements made by you in the April 9th transcript, which
16	is I believe GPC II-61, that Vogtle did not have poor air
17	quality at that time. Could you just explain for us why
18	out of spec dew point readings would not be an indication
19	of poor air quality?
20	A I think that out of spec dew point readings
21	could be an indication of poor air quality, but I also
22	believe based on the information that I had in hand that
23	the that this did not appear to be a pervasive or a
24	chronic problem. At the point that I was in this
25	conversation, you know, I said I do not believe we have an
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

air quality problem unless there's one associated with the
 vendor's recommendation.

The reason I said that was it appeared to me 3 that we were being fairly consistent, at least for the 4 last year, in meeting the vendor's recommendation for air 5 quality. And I didn't mean to imply that we never were 6 outside of that acceptance criteria, but I only meant that 7 I think in general it did not appear to me that we had a 8 serious trend or a problem in being able to maintain air 9 quality. 10

So satisfactory air quality could be found 11 0 even if the there were a few out of spec high readings? 12 A For a few out of spec high readings, of course 13 that's always a judgement call. But in general, I would 14 say yes, most of the out of spec readings that I saw for 15 that last year, there was even a couple of them where we 16 took corrective maintenance -- you know, something was 17 wrong and we fixed something. The one that we already 18 discussed on Unit 2, it appeared that we had a personnel 19 problem associated with having turned them off or left 20 them off in some way. 21

But I would say that for that particular air receiver or that particular diesel generator, if it had a -- was outside the spec on air, then it would be a problem for that diesel generator. But in the overall

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

	13800
1	context, I believe we were trying to find out was this a
2	chronic and pervasive item that we've had for a long
3	period of time and never had them in spec, and could that
4	have led to problems in the starting air system or control
5	air system that may have contributed to the March 20th
6	Q So you think the focus was more than just what
7	has transpired in March and April of 1990 in terms of dew
8	point readings?
9	A The focus I don't understand what you mean.
10	Q Well, in terms of reaching the conclusion
11	about air quality being satisfactory or not
12	A You mean on April the 9th when I was on the
13	phone call?
14	Q Yes.
15	A This was just a short term conclusion based on
16	looking at the data for the past year on all the diesel
17	generators and determining that we had consistently done
18	the PM checks and consistently been within specification.
19	That didn't mean we were 100%. But the focus during this
20	April 9th was primarily on seeing did we have a chronic
21	problem that we had to go address, you know, right away is
22	what my feeling of the focus was.
23	And also, was this a problem that we should be
24	looking at associated with the root cause investigation or
25	the investigation that the IIT was doing.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.
	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1	Q Was part of the basis for that conclusion that
2	some of the out of spec readings in the April 5th through
3	8th time frame were not valid readings?
4	A Well, not only it's probably partially
5	that, but we did not at least I was given to believe
6	that those weren't valid readings. And also, the unit was
7	not, you know, up and running at that time. But you know,
8	yes, I believe that some of the readings the bad
9	readings that we got in that April 5th time frame weren't
10	reliable readings. I did not have confidence in them
11	because people told me not to have confidence in them.
12	Q And can you tell me whether satisfactory air
13	quality is the same thing as perfect within spec dew point
14	readings?
15	A As defined by who, I guess? I can't tell you
16	that.
17	Q No out of spec readings.
18	A If there was to out of spec readings, we would
19	have no deficient condition. I mean, there would be
20	nothing else from an operations and maintenance point of
21	view you would want to do other than continue to have it
22	even be better and better. But I don't know what perfect
23	means.
24	Q A perfect dew point reading record, I'm trying
25	to ask you. To be satisfactory, does your dew point
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13002
1	reading record have to be perfect perfectly within
2	spec?
3	A Once again, for right now, today, if we went
4	out and took them, it wouldn't be satisfactory to me to
5	find one of them out of spec. For that particular diesel,
6	it wouldn't be satisfactory. But if you told me we've
7	done PM's for four years and only two of them have ever
8	been out, I would say that's satisfactory.
9	Can we do better? Can we make none of them
10	ever be out? But I don't believe, you know, on a if
11	you do 100 of these checks and two of them find a problem,
12	that's the reason we do the PM's to determine when there's
13	a problem. So I guess my answer is I didn't deem in April
14	1990 this to be a problem, simply because the number of
15	times we were outside the acceptance criteria was very low
16	compared to the number of readings that we had taken.
17	BOARD EXAMINATION
18	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kitchen? Judge Bloch.
19	Do you know whether or not there's any way that a dew
20	point can be out of spec if the dryer is left on and is
21	functioning properly?
22	THE WITNESS: No.
23	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: That is, you don't know?
24	THE WITNESS: I don't know of any way. I
25	could maybe dream one up, but I don't know, and I haven't
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.
	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13803
1	thought of that.
2	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Should we assume that if it's
3	out of spec the dryer was probably left off?
4	THE WITNESS: Left off or not functioning
5	properly, yes, sir. It could be either of those.
6	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: And do you know what kinds of
7	malfunctions the dryers have had?
8	THE WITNESS: Off the top of my head, no.
9	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I mean, it's possible that a
10	perfect record is real easy, isn't it? I mean, from what
11	you've told me, I don't know. Maybe a perfect record is
12	just as simple as making sure the dryers are always on.
13	THE WITNESS: Well, we've actually had
14	failures of the dryers and we've had failures of the
15	compressors. I mean, I don't know what you mean by a
16	perfect record.
17	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: So a perfect record is not
18	possible? It's not just a matter of keeping the dryers
19	on?
20	THE WITNESS: In my opinion, you couldn't just
21	keep the dryer you would have to keep the dryers on to
22	have a good record and to try to do what's right.
23	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Ms. Young?
24	CROSS EXAMINATION (continued)
25	BY MS. YOUNG:
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	비행 위험 그 것 같아. 영화 방법 것 같아. 영화 방법 것 같아. 영화 방법 것 같아. 영화 방법 것 같아.
1	Q Could the out of spec readings also occur if
2	the air receivers had been opened for maintenance and air
3	from the room had entered them?
4	A Yes, I believe that after we had done
5	maintenance on the diesels, they often were out of spec
6	because we had not yet purged them with air that had been
7	dried.
8	BOARD EXAMINATION
9	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kitchens, on that one,
10	this is Judge Bloch again. Is there some kind of a
11	procedure that says you shouldn't take a dew point reading
12	until after you've purged them and think they're dry?
13	THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer.
14	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Does it make any sense to
15	make a dew point reading before you think it's dry?
16	THE WITNESS: No, you might want to take
17	readings until it gets in spec to see if you're doing any
18	good.
19	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: So if you had them out of
20	spec because you hadn't yet gotten the air dry, you'd
21	expect a series of readings until you found that you were
22	in spec, is that right?
23	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir, that seems right.
24	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: So if the last reading from
25	an MWO is out of spec, it wouldn't be attributed to the
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13805
1	receiver being left open, is that right?
2	THE WITNESS: I'm not following you.
3	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, we're talking about
4	whether or not leaving the receiver open might result in
5	high dew point readings. And the question is, if that
6	happened, wouldn't you then just have the MWO would
7	have a series of readings until you got it straightened
8	out?
9	THE WITNESS: It could. I mean, that would be
10	reasonable.
11	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Okay, let's continue. Unless
12	this how much more time?
13	MS. YOUNG: I think one or two more questions.
14	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Okay.
15	MS. YOUNG: Your question prompted something.
16	I'm going to have to skip back to a subject matter.
17	CROSS EXAMINATION (continued)
18	BY MS. YOUNG:
19	Q This morning in responding or this
20	afternoon, to questions from Intervenor's counsel, you
21	mentioned that the diesel generator start issue was an
22	example of Mr. Mosbaugh failing to follow through. Do you
23	recall that testimony?
24	A You mean the count of the diesel generators?
25	Q Yes.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13806
1	A Right, that's correct.
2	Q Yes. You recall that testimony this morning?
3	Do you recall being involved or either giving the
4	observation that if the number of diesel generator starts
5	was not correct, it should come out of the LER draft?
6	A I believe in the second PRB meeting that we
7	had that issue came up again about because of the first
8	meeting, the comment you brought up, was to add the number
9	of starts in there. In the second meeting, someone
10	questioned is this correct or not. And I remember stating
11	to Allen and to John Aufdenkampe to get it correct or
12	either just take the numbers out.
13	And the reason I asked them to do it is I felt
14	that was part of their normal job. And writing LER's was
15	a part of the job of Mr. Aufdenkampe, who was responsible
16	for that. And doing the diesel counts, the official
17	counts were kept by the system engineer who worked for
18	also for Allen. So you know, it just seemed strange to me
19	that he won't accept responsibility for getting the counts
20	on the diesel wrong. That's the reason I mentioned that.
21	Q Did you notice after the LER was issued that
22	the terminology in describing the count had changed from
:3	what the PRB had reviewed during the April 19, 1990
24	meeting?
25	A No, I had not noticed.
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

11

(202) 234-4433

	13807
1	Q Okay. Did you just to refresh your
2	recollection, do you recall reading the phrase
3	"comprehensive test program" or "comprehensive test to the
4	control systems?"
5	A I recall reading that in the context of
6	reading the notice of violation response and all of that
7	that I was asked about earlier only.
8	Q You don't recall being concerned about that
9	phraseology in April of 1990 after the LER was issued?
10	A No, I don't recall being concerned about that.
11	Q Okay.
12	A Or being notified, or even knowing about that,
13	to be honest.
14	Q Do you even recall hearing the term used on
15	the site in 1990? April of 1990, to be specific the
16	comprehensive test program.
17	A The comprehensive test program? I don't
18	recall that.
19	Q So do you feel that you as a PRB member played
2.0	any role in GPC's failure to provide accurate information
21	on April 19th in the LER?
22	A Yes.
23	Q Why?
24	A I wish that I had followed up more strongly on
25	the request to have the information checked and verified
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

13808 and made correct. I mean, we asked that. It's a shame we 1 didn't get it correct. But I always feel if we provide 2 wrong information, I feel responsible for that. 3 And would you have felt under any obligation 4 0 to understand what test period was being described by use 5 of the phrase comprehensive test program in order to make 6 sure that the information was accurate? 7 A Yes, yes, right. That's -- yes, I do believe 8 that. I also believe part of the discussion in either one 9 or both PRB's was trying to define what the period of 10 testing was, whether you included the maintenance tests, 11 whether they were valid, invalid. There was some 12 discussion about that, and it seemed somewhat confusing. 13 And that was where I thought the source of the problem 14 was, and that's why I asked to have the numbers verified 15 again so that we would be absolutely correct. 16 Do you recall whether it was generally known 17 0 in the PRB that Jimmy Paul Cash had collected the start 18 count information that was being used as a baseline for 19 the count provided in the LER? 20 I don't recall. It may be, but I don't 21 A remember that. 22 (Whereupon, the proceedings went off the 23 record from 4:55 p.m. until 4:5 p.m.) 24 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: the Board has ascertained 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 (202) 234-4433

	13809
1	during the break that Mr. Kohn has about 20 minutes of
2	examination. Mr. Blake has said he has some, but he wants
3	to waive it at this time of the day. Mr. Kitchens said he
4	could continue, that he has no problem continuing to
5	testify right now, and so we are continuing without a
6	break.
7	RECROSS EXAMINATION
8	BY MR. KOHN:
9	Q Mr. Kitchens, your counsel has provided you a
10	copy of Georgia Power Exhibit 1, which is tape 57
11	Mosbaugh tape 57. And I'm going to ask you to look at
12	page 15 of this transcript. First, have you reviewed this
13	tape transcript before?
14	A No, I sure don't think I've ever seen this
15	before.
16	Q All right, the tape indicates that Mr.
17	Mosbaugh did not attend the discussion about the diesel
18	start count on the April 19th LER and walked into the PRB
19	meeting late. And on top of 15, specifically asked, "Did
20	you correct the diesel starts? I had given John,"
21	referring to Mr. Aufdenkampe, "a comment on those diesel
22	starts." And on page 16, on line five, you indicate that
23	John picked it up as an action item.
24	Do you recall Mr. Mosbaugh raising that issue
25	during the PRB?
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1 A What is the issue that he raised? 2 Q That the diesel start whether to correct 3 the diesel starts. 4 A I don't specifically remember it being Mr. 5 Mosbaugh; but yes, I remember it coming up in the PRB 6 after they had put the numbers in that this may not be 7 correct count. I do remember that coming up in the PRB 8 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kohn, before you 9 continue with this witness, I'm inclined to allow it 10 because Mr. Mosbaugh's reputation is at stake here in 11 part, but I ask you to consider whether or not your rec 12 isn't quite adequate with respect to this issue from ot 13 witnesses. 14 BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN: 15 Q As the chair of the PRB, what did you do to 16 assure that Mr. Aufdenkampe picked up the action item? 17 A I just assigned it to him to verify the state 18 before proceeding on with the LER. 19 Q And was a PRB action item issued? 20 A I don't know. Mr. Aufdenkampe would be the 21 <t< th=""><th>3810</th></t<>	3810
 the diesel starts. A I don't specifically remember it being Mr. Mosbaugh; but yes, I remember it coming up in the PRB after they had put the numbers in that this may not be correct count. I do remember that coming up in the PRB CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kohn, before you continue with this witness, I'm inclined to allow it because Mr. Mosbaugh's reputation is at stake here in part, but I ask you to consider whether or not your rec isn't quite adequate with respect to this issue from ot witnesses. BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Q As the chair of the PRB, what did you do to assure that Mr. Aufdenkampe picked up the action item? A I just assigned it to him to verify the station before proceeding on with the LER. Q And was a PRB action item issued? A I don't know. Mr. Aufdenkampe would be the one to ask. Q Don't you have the PRB minutes in front of still? 	
 A I don't specifically remember it being Mr. Mosbaugh; but yes, I remember it coming up in the PRB after they had put the numbers in that this may not be correct count. I do remember that coming up in the PRB CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kohn, before you continue with this witness, I'm inclined to allow it because Mr. Mosbaugh's reputation is at stake here in part, but I ask you to consider whether or not your rece isn't quite adequate with respect to this issue from ot witnesses. BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Q As the chair of the PRB, what did you do to assure that Mr. Aufdenkampe picked up the action item? A I just assigned it to him to verify the stat before proceeding on with the LER. Q And was a PRB action item issued? A I don't know. Mr. Aufdenkampe would be the one to ask. Q Don't you have the PRB minutes in front of still? 	
 Mosbaugh; but yes, I remember it coming up in the PRB after they had put the numbers in that this may not be correct count. I do remember that coming up in the PRB CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kohn, before you continue with this witness, I'm inclined to allow it because Mr. Mosbaugh's reputation is at stake here in part, but I ask you to consider whether or not your rection 't quite adequate with respect to this issue from ot witnesses. BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Q As the chair of the PRB, what did you do to assure that Mr. Aufdenkampe picked up the action item? A I just assigned it to him to verify the state before proceeding on with the LER. Q And was a PRB action item issued? A I don't know. Mr. Aufdenkampe would be the one to ask. Q Don't you have the PRB minutes in front of still? 	
 after they had put the numbers in that this may not be correct count. I do remember that coming up in the PRB CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kohn, before you continue with this witness, I'm inclined to allow it because Mr. Mosbaugh's reputation is at stake here in part, but I ask you to consider whether or not your rec isn't quite adequate with respect to this issue from ot witnesses. BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Q As the chair of the PRB, what did you do to assure that Mr. Aufdenkampe picked up the action item? A I just assigned it to him to verify the station before proceeding on with the LER. Q And was a PRB action item issued? A I don't know. Mr. Aufdenkampe would be the one to ask. Q Don't you have the PRB minutes in front of still? 	
7 correct count. I do remember that coming up in the PRB CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kohn, before you 9 continue with this witness, I'm inclined to allow it 10 because Mr. Mosbaugh's reputation is at stake here in 11 part, but I ask you to consider whether or not your rec 12 isn't quite adequate with respect to this issue from ot witnesses. 14 BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN: 15 Q As the chair of the PRB, what did you do to assure that Mr. Aufdenkampe picked up the action item? 17 A I just assigned it to him to verify the stat before proceeding on with the LER. 19 Q And was a PRB action item issued? 20 A I don't know. Mr. Aufdenkampe would be the 21 one to ask. 22 Q Don't you have the PRB minutes in front of 23 still?	
 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kohn, before you continue with this witness, I'm inclined to allow it because Mr. Mosbaugh's reputation is at stake here in part, but I ask you to consider whether or not your red isn't quite adequate with respect to this issue from ot witnesses. BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Q As the chair of the PRB, what did you do to assure that Mr. Aufdenkampe picked up the action item? A I just assigned it to him to verify the station before proceeding on with the LER. Q And was a PRB action item issued? A I don't know. Mr. Aufdenkampe would be the one to ask. Q Don't you have the PRB minutes in front of still? 	the
 continue with this witness, I'm inclined to allow it because Mr. Mosbaugh's reputation is at stake here in part, but I ask you to consider whether or not your rec isn't quite adequate with respect to this issue from ot witnesses. BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Q As the chair of the PRB, what did you do to assure that Mr. Aufdenkampe picked up the action item? A I just assigned it to him to verify the station before proceeding on with the LER. Q And was a PRB action item issued? A I don't know. Mr. Aufdenkampe would be the one to ask. Q Don't you have the PRB minutes in front of still? 	
10 because Mr. Mosbaugh's reputation is at stake here in part, but I ask you to consider whether or not your rec isn't quite adequate with respect to this issue from ot witnesses. 14 BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN: 15 Q As the chair of the PRB, what did you do to assure that Mr. Aufdenkampe picked up the action item? 17 A I just assigned it to him to verify the stat before proceeding on with the LER. 19 Q And was a PRB action item issued? 20 A I don't know. Mr. Aufdenkampe would be the one to ask. 22 Q Don't you have the PRB minutes in front of 23 still?	
<pre>11 part, but I ask you to consider whether or not your red 12 isn't quite adequate with respect to this issue from of 13 witnesses. 14 BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN: 15 Q As the chair of the PRB, what did you do to 16 assure that Mr. Aufdenkampe picked up the action item? 17 A I just assigned it to him to verify the sta 18 before proceeding on with the LER. 19 Q And was a PRB action item issued? 20 A I don't know. Mr. Aufdenkampe would be the 21 one to ask. 22 Q Don't you have the PRB minutes in front of 23 still?</pre>	
 isn't quite adequate with respect to this issue from ot witnesses. BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Q As the chair of the PRB, what did you do to assure that Mr. Aufdenkampe picked up the action item? A I just assigned it to him to verify the state before proceeding on with the LER. Q And was a PRB action item issued? A I don't know. Mr. Aufdenkampe would be the one to ask. Q Don't you have the PRB minutes in front of still? 	
 witnesses. BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Q As the chair of the PRB, what did you do to assure that Mr. Aufdenkampe picked up the action item? A I just assigned it to him to verify the station before proceeding on with the LER. Q And was a PRB action item issued? A I don't know. Mr. Aufdenkampe would be the one to ask. Q Don't you have the PRB minutes in front of still? 	ord
14 BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN: 15 Q As the chair of the PRB, what did you do to 16 assure that Mr. Aufdenkampe picked up the action item? 17 A I just assigned it to him to verify the state 18 before proceeding on with the LER. 19 Q And was a PRB action item issued? 20 A I don't know. Mr. Aufdenkampe would be the 21 one to ask. 22 Q Don't you have the PRB minutes in front of 23 still?	her
 Q As the chair of the PRB, what did you do to assure that Mr. Aufdenkampe picked up the action item? A I just assigned it to him to verify the state before proceeding on with the LER. Q And was a PRB action item issued? A I don't know. Mr. Aufdenkampe would be the one to ask. Q Don't you have the PRB minutes in front of still? 	
16 assure that Mr. Aufdenkampe picked up the action item? 17 A I just assigned it to him to verify the state 18 before proceeding on with the LER. 19 Q And was a PRB action item issued? 20 A I don't know. Mr. Aufdenkampe would be the 21 one to ask. 22 Q Don't you have the PRB minutes in front of 23 still?	
 17 A I just assigned it to him to verify the state 18 before proceeding on with the LER. 19 Q And was a PRB action item issued? 20 A I don't know. Mr. Aufdenkampe would be the 21 one to ask. 22 Q Don't you have the PRB minutes in front of 23 still? 	
<pre>18 before proceeding on with the LER. 19 Q And was a PRB action item issued? 20 A I don't know. Mr. Aufdenkampe would be the 21 one to ask. 22 Q Don't you have the PRB minutes in front of 23 still?</pre>	
19 Q And was a PRB action item issued? 20 A I don't know. Mr. Aufdenkampe would be the 21 one to ask. 22 Q Don't you have the PRB minutes in front of 23 still?	rts
20 A I don't know. Mr. Aufdenkampe would be the 21 one to ask. 22 Q Don't you have the PRB minutes in front of 23 still?	
<pre>21 one to ask. 22 Q Don't you have the PRB minutes in front of 23 still?</pre>	
22 Q Don't you have the PRB minutes in front of 23 still?	
23 still?	
	you
A I have the PRB minutes in front of me.	
25 Q And can you determine that a PRB action ite	m
NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433	4433

	13811
1	was not issued for the 4/19 meeting?
2	A I can't determine that from this document you
3	have here.
4	Q Is there any notation about an action item?
5	A Where?
6	Q You are familiar with the PRB minutes record
7	keeping, correct?
8	A Right.
9	Q And action items are normally logged in the
10	PRB minutes, correct?
11	A I'm not sure that's correct. I'm not sure
12	they're always logged in the PRB minutes. They sometimes
13	are and they sometimes aren't. I think it's up to the
14	BOARD EXAMINATION
15	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Do you know if there's a
16	principle it's whoever what?
17	THE WITNESS: The secretary of the PRB or the
18	tech support manager at that time would assign was in
19	charge of also the action item tracking system and they
20	would assign action items as requested by the PRB
21	chairman.
22	RECROSS EXAMINATION (continued)
23	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
24	Q As chairman, did you follow up on the action
25	item to make sure it was incorporated?
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1	13812
1	A No.
2	Q Did you follow up to see if the action item
3	had ever been resolved?
4	A I don't recall if I did or not. I may have,
5	but I don't remember.
6	Q I'm going to show you a document previously
7	marked as Intervenor's Demonstrative Aid Number 13. I
8	don't have the exhibit number, but I do have copies. In
9	this
10	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Have you marked it yet?
11	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: I think it was previously
12	marked on Mr. Mosbaugh's cross.
13	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: What number is it?
14	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: That I don't have.
15	MS. YOUNG: Judge Bloch? I have a note that
16	it was received. I don't have a note that it was marked.
17	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: It may be bound in after
18	MS. YOUNG: July 6.
19	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: That can happen if it's bound
20	in.
21	MS. YOUNG: July 6th, at transcript 8283.
22	Check that.
23	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I suggest that for ease, we
24	should mark it at this point. So let's have the next
25	Intervenor's exhibit number. Mr. Reporter?
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
	1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

MR. MICHAEL KOHN: I believe it should be 210. 1 No, 240. 2 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Okay, Demonstrative Aid 3 Number 13 --4 MS. YOUNG: Just for clarity of the record, 5 could we renumber this because we're going to have two 6 Demonstrative Aid 13's, and one document that was 7 withdrawn. 8 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: 13B? 9 MS. YOUNG: That might help. 10 MR. MICHAEL KOHN: We can call it 13B, Your 11 Honor. I think for the record -- I think the earlier one 12 was withdrawn, but the documents are obviously very 13 different. So from the transcript, we should be able to 14 tell which one we are referring to. 15 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: We'll call this one 13B. I 16 would note that on my copy -- well, it's a one page -- and 17 it's Unit 1A train diesel generator. And I'd note that at 18 the bottom of my page, the last three lines are totally 19 illegible. The other lines above that that are not black 20 are readable, but they're not illegible. 21 MR. MICHAEL KOHN: We will pass new color 22 copies out to the Board tomorrow if that is satisfactory, 23 24 Your Honor. CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, the important thing is 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13814
1	also that it be in the record in a readable form.
2	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: We will provide a color
3	copy for it to be bound into the official transcript.
4	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Okay. So let's continue.
5	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Mr. Kitchens
6	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I order that it be marked.
7	(Whereupon, the above-referenced
8	document was marked as Intervenor's
9	Exhibit II-240 for identification.)
10	BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:
11	Q On the April 9, 1990 IIT discussions, which is
12	Board C, GPC Exhibit 61, you state on page eight about
13	on line seven do you have that in front of you?
14	A Yes.
15	Q Okay. You make reference to a March 16, 1989
16	dew point failure. Do you see that? Looking at
17	Intervenor Demonstrative Aid 4, which is marked as
18	Intervenor's II-169, can you determine that the your
19	reference to a March 16, 1989 failure is in error and you
20	were actually referring to a May failure?
21	A I can't determine. I mean, I said March of
22	1989, and the one thing I say here is as a matter of fact,
23	that one failure, if I'm reading this right, was March
24	16th of '89. And that is a little confusing to people who
25	may have given me that list may not have known if being
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.
	(202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13815
1	below the acceptance criteria which is in the good
2	direction on this particular thing would have passed.
3	And I kind of am guessing here, but I'm
4	guessing that's why I said if I'm reading this right, that
5	it was out of spec. It was actually out of spec low on
6	the 16th. The answer to your question is no, I don't know
7	if I
8	BOARD EXAMINATION
9	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I'm sorry, what does it mean
10	for it to be out of spec low?
11	THE WITNESS: Just drier air.
12	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Is there any way that can
13	happen?
14	THE WITNESS: Well, with the equipment that we
15	have, probably not. I mean, I don't know. I can't answer
16	that.
17	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: So if it doesn't mean drier
18	air, what does it mean?
19	THE WITNESS: I don't know.
20	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Wouldn't it indicate that the
21	instrument was used wrong?
22	THE WITNESS: That could be possibly be that
23	the instrument was used wrong or the instrument was
24	faulty. It could possibly mean that.
25	RECROSS EXAMINATION
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

BY MR. MICHAEL KOHN:

Q Calling your attention back to Demonstrative Aid Number 13B, this document indicates in black the readings that were contained in the list you provided to the NRC. And in red, it contains data that's contained in work orders that was excluded from your list. And do you notice that there's a 5/18/89 reading that was excluded from your list?

9 A I notice there's a 5/18 reading that on this 10 demonstrative aid says it was not on the list that I 11 provided to the --

12 Q Okay. And now --

(202) 234-4433

1

A I'm just repeating back what you said, but 14 yes, because you wanted me to do that.

Q Would it surprise you that had all the data on these -- of these work orders been included on the list that there would be a period of nine months where you could not determine whether or not your air quality was satisfactory? Does that sound like your understanding of the air quality?

A Again, I don't understand your question. Q All right, if you would look at the entry on 10/4/88, 17 and 12 degrees -- 17.1 and 12.6 degree Fahrenheit readings, would you state that those readings are not -- could not be accurate?

> NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

(202) 234-4433

This also would say -- it's my understanding 1 A 2 that we didn't --CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I'm sorry, can you actually 3 see the reading on 10/4/88? 4 THE WITNESS: Yes. 5 MR. MICHAEL KOHN: He has a color copy. 6 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: What is the color of that 7 portion? 8 MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Blue. 9 THE WITNESS: It's blue. 10 MS. YOUNG: Can we --11 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: The xerox won't pick up the 12 blue, that's the problem. 13 MR. BLAKE: Judge Bloch, I really have to 14 wonder. Maybe you understand where we're going, but I 15 don't understand that this is follow up to the Staff's 16 cross, and I don't know what is coming at this point. I 17 don't know where Demonstrative Aid 13 came from. I don't 18 know whose piece of paper this is, whether or not it's 19 been verified by anybody, or whether or not it's accurate. 20 And now it's being the basis for questions at 21 a point in time when we're not even sure it's appropriate 22 23 recross. CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Well, so let's ask the 24 25 relevance. NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

13818 MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Your Honor, the witness 1 testified about his list on redirect and about the fact 2 that --3 MR. BLAKE: Not on redirect. There hasn't 4 been any redirect. 5 MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Excuse me, on cross of NRC, 6 and indicated that the data he had showed it was 7 consistent with the last few years, and he could determine 8 the dew point trends based on the data he had available. 9 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Now is all of this available 10 from the record? 11 MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Yes, Your Honor. 12 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: So if that's true, why do you 13 need the witness? 14 MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Your Honor, -- well, we've 15 accomplished to have the exhibit marked, and I guess 16 17 that ---MS. YOUNG: I'm not sure we gave the 200 18 19 number though. CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I thought we did when I said 20 it was ordered. 21 MS. YOUNG: The reporter didn't get it. 22 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: 240? He had said 210. I 23 24 guess that's the problem. MR. MICHAEL KOHN: And I amended it to 240. 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 (202) 234-4433

	13819
1	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: That's how it should be
2	marked. It's marked, it's not in evidence. Can we are
3	you done now?
4	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Can you tell me who was on
5	the board of the PRB at the time the NOV response was
6	reviewed?
7	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Do you have a document that
8	has that?
9	THE WITNESS: I would have to say no, and I
10	would have to look up the PRB minutes. I don't know.
11	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: We can substitute the
12	record with that, Your Honor. I do not know we do not
13	have a document.
14	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: So how are you going to
15	supplement the record?
16	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Georgia Power would have to
17	provide it.
18	MR. BLAKE: That's what I thought we were
19	headed towards. Are we done with the witness?
20	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Is this the only matter
21	that's left?
22	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: This appears to be the only
23	matter that's left, Your Honor.
24	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: All right, so he would like
25	to have the list of PRB members present at the NOV. Is
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

13820 that something he could have gotten in discovery? What's 1 2 the situation with that? MR. MICHAEL KOHN: No, Your Honor. 3 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Is that what you're asking 4 5 for? MR. BLAKE: Can we finish the witness? 6 7 MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Yes. CHAIRMAN BLOCH: The witness may be -- oh, I 8 see. Let's finish the witness. We'll finish the witness 9 and then handle that. Mr. Blake? 10 MS. YOUNG: The Staff has no further 11 12 questions. MR. BLAKE: No. 13 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Mr. Kitchens, good luck on 14 catching your plane. Thank you for helping us. 15 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 16 ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: Thank you for 17 18 your patience. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. 19 (The witness was excused.) 20 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: So we have one last matter 21 today, and that has to do with -- well, maybe at least one 22 -- and it has to do with the list of witnesses -- the list 23 of members of the PRB at the time of the NOV, is that what 24 25 you're asking? NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

1	13821
ı	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Yes, Your Honor.
2	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: And you don't have a document
3	that indicates that?
4	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: No. I guess the best thing
5	would be the minutes of the PRB meeting that would list
6	the attendees.
7	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: And why is that important?
8	This is in terms of late discovery, I take it?
9	MR. N "HAEL KOHN: Well, it goes to the
10	witness' testimony as to the function of the PRB, and I
11	think we can show with that list that the only person on
12	the PRB who had any who would have known facts would
13	have been Mr. Kitchens. Everyone else was off the PRB and
14	out of the plant, so the review would have been limited to
15	Mr. Kitchens.
16	MR. BLAKE: Well, I don't understand what the
17	good cause is yet.
18	ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE CARPENTER: If so. So if
19	he were
20	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: It goes to the function of
21	the PRB and that if the PRB does not have anyone with
22	knowledge of the events, then its review is meaningless,
23	and it was not performing its function. And because
24	there's no independent source of factual information. The
25	data was not prepared by the PRB, it came from a lawyer in
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

	13822
1	a package given a short period of time.
2	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: And how does that go to the
3	issues before us, which are whether or not the
4	representations to the NRC were willfully or recklessly
5	false?
6	MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Continuing pattern, because
7	we believe we can show that the content of the NOV
8	response repeated the same false information that was
9	being done in 1990, so it shows a current state of mind of
10	the company, irrespective of who is in power currently or
11	who was actually at the plant site.
12	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Staff's advice?
13	MS. YOUNG: I'm sorry, I didn't hear all the
14	arguments, but I thought the Board had already ruled in
15	addressing the admissibility of Intervenor testimony on
16	how far Intervenor would be allowed to probe behind the
17	accuracy or of statements in the NOV response. And that
18	would have happened after discovery had closed in this
19	proceeding. That would have happened the first couple of
20	weeks.
21	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: The ruling we had was of
22	attorney-client privilege.
23	MS. YOUNG: No, I'm referring to concerns that
24	GPC raised initially in moving to strike portions of
25	Intervenor's testimony, complaints about providing
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

13823 Intervenor having the opportunity to provide additional 1 opportunities to show other false statements by GPC. And 2 I thought the Board had ruled on that sometime at the 3 beginning of this phase of the hearing. 4 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: We may have. 5 MS. YOUNG: And that would have occurred after 6 7 the discovery --CHAIRMAN BLOCH: -- more recently. Do you 8 remember what that ruling was? 9 MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Yes, the more recent rule 10 concerned the --11 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: I know what the more recent 12 rule was, but I want to know if we recall what the 13 original rule was? 14 MS. YOUNG: No. And that's my difficulty in 15 helping you now. But I thought that ruling happened after 16 discovery had closed. 17 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: All right, if either -- if 18 the parties can come up with that tomorrow morning, that 19 will be helpful. We won't rule on this matter now. The 20 order of witnesses tomorrow is Mr. Stokes first, is that 21 right, and then Mr. Bockhold? 22 MR. BLAKE: Mr. Stokes and then Mr. Chenault. 23 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Chenault. 24 MR. MICHAEL KOHN: I guess Intervenor would 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

13824 prefer, if it doesn't create an inconvenience, for Mr. 1 Bockhold to go for our consistency -- we started him. And 2 I don't think we're going to get more than two witnesses 3 done tomorrow anyway. And it's my understanding Mr. 4 Chenault and Mr. Bockhold were both planning to be present 5 6 here tomorrow. CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Do the other parties have a 7 8 response to this proposal? ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: The original 9 order was Kitchens, Stokes, Chenault and Bockhold. 10 MR. MICHAEL KOHN: Correct. 11 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: And what the Intervenor is 12 proposing that it be changed to be Kitchens, Stokes, and -13 14 ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: No, Kitchens, 15 Bockhold. 16 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Stokes, Bockhold. 17 ADMINISTRATIVE JUDGE MURPHY: No, Kitchens, 18 19 Bockhold. MR. BLAKE: I don't understand what you're 20 saying, Judge Bloch. 21 CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Let's go off the record. 22 (Whereupon, the proceedings went off the 23 24 record from 5:20 p.m. until 5:21 p.m.) CHAIRMAN BLOCH: The witnesses tomorrow will 25 NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433 (202) 234-4433

1	13825
1	be first Mr. Stokes and then Mr. Chenault. Any other
2	necessary matters?
3	MR. BLAKE: I have one document to pass out,
4	which would be Georgia Power's 4th Supplemental Response
5	to Mr. Mosbaugh's 3rd set of interrogatories and request
6	for documents. And it is an item that was referred to at
7	transcript page 12,850. Intervenor has pointed out to us
8	that an interrogatory response they believe to be
9	incorrect, and we've confirmed that that was the case and
1.0	have corrected it in this document.
11	CHAIRMAN BLOCH: Being no further business, we
12	are adjourned until 9:00 a.m.
13	(Whereupon, the proceedings were adjourned at
14	5:22 p.m., to be reconvened Thursday, September 14, 1995
15	at 9:00 a.m.)
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
	NEAL R. GROSS COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE. N.W. (202) 234-4433 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 (202) 234-4433

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the attached proceedings before the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission in the matter of:

> Name of Proceeding: GA POWER CO. ET AL. VOGTLE UNITS 1 & 2

Docket Number: 50-424/425-0LA-3

Place of Proceeding: ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND

were held as herein appears, and that this is the original transcript thereof for the file of the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission taken by me and, thereafter reduced to typewriting by me or under the direction of the court reporting company, and that the transcript is a true and accurate record of the foregoing proceedings.

Drath

SCOTT DILDINE Official Reporter Neal R. Gross and Co., Inc.

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005